

APRIL 16, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

BRUCE FENTON
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 1028

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



BRUCEFENTON.INFO

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:18,470 --> 00:00:15,509

[Music]

2
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:18,480

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:23,269 --> 00:00:21,359

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:25,750 --> 00:00:23,279

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:27,429 --> 00:00:25,760

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:00:32,150 --> 00:00:27,439

the possession of the army

7
00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:34,950

i occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:37,280

our differences worldwide

9
00:00:41,350 --> 00:00:38,640

would vanish

10
00:00:47,510 --> 00:00:41,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:00:53,029 --> 00:00:50,310

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:56,229 --> 00:00:53,039

jimmy church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:59,910 --> 00:00:56,239

network and kgra the global radio

14

00:01:05,170 --> 00:01:02,069

i need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:08,950

[Music]

16

00:01:13,950 --> 00:01:10,960

you're listening to fate to black with

17

00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:13,960

jimmy church on the game changer network

18

00:01:25,670 --> 00:01:22,950

good evening peter black

19

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:25,680

[Music]

20

00:01:30,230 --> 00:01:29,200

bespoke radio

21

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:30,240

for

22

00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:32,640

the

23

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:34,799

masses

24

00:01:40,670 --> 00:01:37,119

that's right how you doing

25

00:01:44,990 --> 00:01:40,680

today's tuesday april 16th

26
00:01:49,670 --> 00:01:45,000
2019 106 days into the new year

27
00:01:54,710 --> 00:01:51,429
that's right

28
00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,720
and we are live

29
00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:56,560
live from a bunker somewhere in the

30
00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:58,719
middle of beautiful downtown burbank

31
00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,320
california and i would like to welcome

32
00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:02,640
everybody listening all around the world

33
00:02:09,029 --> 00:02:06,079
all across the united states

34
00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:09,039
hither and to and fro back and forth up

35
00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:11,599
and down east and west north and south

36
00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:18,790
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37
00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:20,879
changer network

38
00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,680

and kgra the planet i am your host jimmy

39

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:25,920

church what is cracking everybody how

40

00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:27,680

you doing

41

00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:30,000

[Music]

42

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,720

how are you doing i mean that's the

43

00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:35,280

question right

44

00:02:43,780 --> 00:02:42,309

i can't believe it brand new chair

45

00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:43,790

you saw that right

46

00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:48,160

[Music]

47

00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:50,400

that's right

48

00:02:53,990 --> 00:02:51,920

let's get the show cracking it's going

49

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,000

to be a great evening tonight bruce

50

00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:56,560

fenton is here

51

00:03:01,830 --> 00:03:00,239

live from wales over in the uk

52

00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:01,840

and we're going to be talking about one

53

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:05,200

of my most favorite subjects

54

00:03:14,229 --> 00:03:10,480

our human origins our true origins

55

00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,239

and human hybrids or hybrid humans

56

00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:16,480

you say tomato i say tomato

57

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:19,040

right and the alien connection we're

58

00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:20,400

going to be doing all of that tonight

59

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:21,680

with bruce

60

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:24,000

and uh talking about the science behind

61

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:26,640

all of this too as well and i love it

62

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:27,440

when

63

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:30,799

we have a show like this and i i i just

64

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,120

can't wait bruce will be with us at the

65

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:35,360

bottom of the hour and then tomorrow

66

00:03:39,589 --> 00:03:36,480

night

67

00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:39,599

psychic and medium karen reese is here

68

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:42,000

for the first time so we have

69

00:03:46,149 --> 00:03:43,599

two first-time guests

70

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:46,159

on fade to black this week that's the

71

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:48,959

only way to go right and also tomorrow

72

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:52,080

night with karen we will be taking your

73

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:53,599

phone calls

74

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,000

so get ready for that tomorrow night you

75

00:04:01,350 --> 00:03:59,040

get one question

76

00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:01,360

one question with karen if you try to

77

00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:03,439

get in a second question

78

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:08,869

who's gonna get hung up on tomorrow you

79

00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,400

know okay that's great that's great i

80

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:12,400

have one more question

81

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,000

that's it boom gonna love it i don't

82

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:18,000

hang up you know how many times have i

83

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:19,840

hung up on somebody

84

00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:23,360

on this show i think

85

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:26,080

i remember one

86

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:30,880

was there two there might have been two

87

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:33,120

think about that i don't do it often

88

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:33,919

just

89

00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:35,919

somebody give me the chat somebody

90

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:37,840

tomorrow night take one

91

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:39,280

take one for the team take one for the

92

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:40,960

fader or not say i've got one more

93

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,479

question just so

94

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:44,479

you guys can test me i want to test the

95

00:04:47,030 --> 00:04:46,080

ability to go

96

00:04:48,870 --> 00:04:47,040

click

97

00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:48,880

all right that's tomorrow night karen

98

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:50,479

reese i cannot wait for that's going to

99

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:52,400

be amazing and then thursday nights

100

00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:55,280

another fader night open lines all night

101

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:58,000

long you can follow me on twitter at j

102

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:00,320

church radio that's right

103

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,560

facebook youtube everything is jimmy

104

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:04,639

church or fade to black it's all easy to

105

00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,400

do you can follow like and subscribe

106

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:09,039

right over on our website

107

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:10,479

the sandbox

108

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,800

where you i i did i hung up on susie q i

109

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:16,800

did not

110

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:19,680

i would never did i

111

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:21,440

is that right

112

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:24,960

i hung up on suzy q i don't remember

113

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:27,680

that find the audio clip

114

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:29,919

it said that to me

115

00:05:38,110 --> 00:05:34,240

oh man i never hung up on suzy q i no no

116

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:38,120

hashtag f2b is the sandbox hashtag

117

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,680

f2bq

118

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,479

is fade to black questions ziggy just

119

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,880

posted up on twitter by the way these uh

120

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,960

fender stratocaster

121

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:47,919

uh

122

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:51,360

like deck shoes those things are cool

123

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:52,560

man

124

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:54,880

i've got to get you know i can you get

125

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:56,720

these in single single single because

126

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:59,199

these are hss these are humbuckers

127

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:01,199

single single i need to get them in

128

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:03,280

single single single oh man and they got

129

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:04,400

the pro

130

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:09,120

vintage tremolo can i get the

131

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:11,360

can i get these in sunburst

132

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,800

can i get these

133

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:14,960

in two-tone summers

134

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:18,840

is that possible can i get it in a maple

135

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:22,080

neck i wonder those things are cool man

136

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:23,440

those things are really cool i thought

137

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,520

that i thought when i first looked i

138

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,080

thought those were real guitars

139

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:30,080

until i clicked on the picture pretty

140

00:06:35,230 --> 00:06:31,759

cool thank you for that ziggy you can

141

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,240

also email throughout the show jimmy at

142

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,039

jimmychurchradio.com got lots of

143

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,360

breaking news let's get straight to it

144

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,199

is announced today

145

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:44,080

prosecutors plan to seek up to 10 months

146

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:47,919

in jail for actress felicity huffman

147

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,400

huffman was among 13 parents who agreed

148

00:06:56,309 --> 00:06:52,880

to plead guilty last week to a charge of

149

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,319

conspiracy to commit fraud a total of 33

150

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:58,240

parents have been accused of using their

151
00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:00,800
wealth to cheat on standardized tests

152
00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:03,199
for their children and bribe college

153
00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,000
administrators and coaches

154
00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:08,720
unbelievable ten can you

155
00:07:15,710 --> 00:07:11,199
can you see felicity in jail

156
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:15,720
felicity with the tin cup on the bars

157
00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,319
nobody knows

158
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,560
the trouble i see

159
00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:22,800
can you can he's picture

160
00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:25,759
felicity i bet you she she better start

161
00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:26,800
better

162
00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:28,840
the the the story

163
00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:31,840

is prosecutors are seeking between four

164

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:34,240

and ten months

165

00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:37,840

but she's she's pled guilty so that's it

166

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,199

she might be going to jail

167

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:43,759

fascinating well the fire is out at

168

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,280

notre dame

169

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:48,400

and the damage right now is still being

170

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,440

assessed

171

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:51,919

but the stone infrastructure seems to be

172

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,039

largely intact uh to this is according

173

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:57,199

to all reports today

174

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:00,560

and donations by french business leaders

175

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,479

and businesses for the reconstruction of

176
00:08:06,270 --> 00:08:04,639
notre dame so far

177
00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,280
has topped

178
00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:08,960
700 million dollars

179
00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:10,720
french authorities say there is no

180
00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,800
suggestion at this point that the cause

181
00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,599
was anything other than accidental but

182
00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:17,759
did confirm that an investigation is

183
00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,639
underway to identify the precise reason

184
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:23,039
for the blaze

185
00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,280
unbelievable now crazy news today

186
00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,520
authorities are searching

187
00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:31,919
for an armed woman

188
00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:34,479

in connection with alleged threats that

189

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:37,440

led to the lockouts at columbine high

190

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:38,560

school

191

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:44,480

officials said earlier today

192

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,880

the fbi denver division and the

193

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,880

jefferson county sheriff's office

194

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:50,080

identified the woman as

195

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,680

eighteen-year-old

196

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:53,839

saul peice

197

00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,519

traveled to colorado on monday night and

198

00:09:02,630 --> 00:08:59,680

made the threat in

199

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:02,640

in the denver metropolitan area

200

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,360

this week on april 20th will be the

201
00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,519
20-year anniversary of the columbine

202
00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,200
high school shooting

203
00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:11,760
very interesting so i'll keep you posted

204
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:14,800
if anything uh breaks during the show

205
00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,160
tonight now

206
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,839
excuse me

207
00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:19,519
pepsi

208
00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:28,160
to use

209
00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:29,760
an orbital

210
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:36,630
pepsico's russian subsidiary was working

211
00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:39,600
with a company called start rocket to

212
00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,680
advertise an energy drink called

213
00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,360

adrenaline rush

214

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:45,760

using satellites

215

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,200

and that

216

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:50,080

this is the deal flying a set of small

217

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,600

satellites

218

00:09:56,949 --> 00:09:53,360

up in orbit

219

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:56,959

in formation reflecting sunlight with

220

00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:00,800

mylar sails that would fit together

221

00:10:06,070 --> 00:10:04,160

to create logos or you know other

222

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,080

advertising messages

223

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,480

that would be visible from the ground

224

00:10:11,590 --> 00:10:10,160

after sunset

225

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,600

and before

226

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:13,200

sunrise

227

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:15,519

how trippy is that however there's

228

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,040

always a however

229

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:19,600

however pepsico's headquarters here in

230

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:22,640

the united states said nope

231

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,079

and completely shot down the idea

232

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:29,040

ah there you go billboards in space not

233

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:32,880

quite yet we were close well

234

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,720

more julian assange news today because

235

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:38,160

apparently

236

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:40,720

he will not face the death penalty in

237

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,800

the united states when he is extradited

238

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:47,279

now listen to this the death penalty

239

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:48,160

right

240

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:51,920

okay so check this out the us reportedly

241

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:54,959

gave this assurance to ecuador during

242

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,839

back channel negotiations to finally

243

00:11:03,509 --> 00:10:59,519

evict the activists from the london

244

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:03,519

embassy and face the legal process

245

00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:06,480

it's because ecuador opposes the death

246

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:09,279

penalty and it wanted an explicit

247

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:10,480

assurance

248

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,240

from the united states that assange

249

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,600

would be spared from capital punishment

250

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:17,519

if extradited

251
00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:25,430
crazy isn't it think about that

252
00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,760
they were talking about five years you

253
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,399
know

254
00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:30,399
and that's even if he's convicted and

255
00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:31,680
they you know

256
00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,880
and now

257
00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,880
what what is it

258
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,800
that they are ultimately going to charge

259
00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,880
assange with once he gets here think

260
00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,880
about that for a second

261
00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:42,640
pretty crazy isn't it

262
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:47,440
all right in the biggest news of the day

263
00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,440

now this i need you to sit and listen

264

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:53,200

word for word

265

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:54,880

all right are you sitting are you

266

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:57,440

listening did you move a little closer

267

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,670

you should

268

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:05,200

because

269

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:07,279

liquid blood

270

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,079

has been found inside a prehistoric 42

271

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:15,120

000 year old foal

272

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:19,030

now

273

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,680

do i need to say that again

274

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:23,519

liquid blood

275

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:26,639

it was preserved in a liquid state for

276
00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:30,320
42 000 years

277
00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:33,200
thanks to favorable burial conditions

278
00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:36,320
and permafrost in yakuza

279
00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:38,079
russia

280
00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:41,760
literally it is the best preserved ice

281
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:47,600
age animal ever found in the world ever

282
00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:51,120
42 000 year old

283
00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:54,399
liquid blood

284
00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:57,120
think about that forget about jurassic

285
00:13:02,550 --> 00:12:58,639
park

286
00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:07,110
42 000 year old liquid blood

287
00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:08,079
wow

288
00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,120

amazing

289

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,160

do

290

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,000

we're gonna see we're gonna see forty

291

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:17,440

two thousand year old baby baby foals

292

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:18,480

yeah

293

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:19,920

you know that's what they're gonna do

294

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:26,310

think about that for a second

295

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:27,600

all right

296

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:30,560

get the surfer music streaming app you

297

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,079

need to do it now get it on your phone

298

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,240

go over to jimmychurchradio.com click on

299

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,839

the banners for the surfer music

300

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,920

streaming app they're right there all

301

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:41,440

you got to do is click

302

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,839

click one more time and you are

303

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:45,600

listening to all the music that you can

304

00:13:53,069 --> 00:13:48,720

handle you know i love my music and this

305

00:13:57,990 --> 00:13:55,870

s-u-r-f-r-surfer you can go to

306

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:58,000

s-u-r-f-r-dot-fm go straight to the

307

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:59,839

website or click on the banners it's

308

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:01,760

right there it's super easy super fun

309

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,040

super simple

310

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:06,000

no privacy concerns nothing no email

311

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:07,519

nothing all you do

312

00:14:12,550 --> 00:14:10,240

is download and start listening do it

313

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,560

today the surfer music streaming app our

314

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,720

next event is coming up it's coming up

315

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:16,399

in a month

316

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:18,959

unbelievable contact in the desert may

317

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:21,680

31st through june 3rd in indian wells

318

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,000

palm springs california at the

319

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:26,480

renaissance indian wells resort and spa

320

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,839

tickets and info

321

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:30,079

over at contactingthedesert.com we've

322

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:30,880

got

323

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,440

three full days of fade to black for you

324

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:35,519

we broadcast fade to black friday night

325

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:37,600

with the live studio audience

326

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:40,399

uh saturday night i'm hosting

327

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:42,800

the awards dinner

328

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:46,079

that i want all fader knots there you

329

00:14:51,230 --> 00:14:48,320

got to get your tickets for that now

330

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:51,240

and on sunday night i'll be hosting the

331

00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,399

closing night panel that i do every

332

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,399

single year there at contact in the

333

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:58,639

desert then coming up right after that

334

00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:02,240

our 2019 soul tech conference it's over

335

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,480

the july 4th weekend at the sunrise

336

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:07,199

ranch in loveland colorado you can sign

337

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:09,519

up for tickets and info right now over

338

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,800

at soul tech gathering

339

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,760

we teach this is a teaching conference

340

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:17,920

all of you fader knots together hanging

341

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,279

out it's going to be amazing it's july

342

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:21,519

4th weekend and we're going to have a

343

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,399

cook off we're going to have a cook-off

344

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:27,040

and if you think you can cook better

345

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:28,240

than me

346

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:30,000

bring it

347

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,350

all right don't forget to subscribe to

348

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,600

our podcast it is just two dollars per

349

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:39,279

month and now

350

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,720

commercial free two dollars per month

351

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,639

click on the podcast banner over at

352

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,800

jimmychurchradio.com you can also become

353

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,800

a fader not over in our membership

354

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:51,120

section on the site it's very simple to

355

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,720

do become an official fade or not today

356

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,120

get yourself some autographs stuff

357

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:59,040

autographed shirts and hats all that

358

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,120

cool stuff plus commercial free

359

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,880

downloadable

360

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,800

mp3 archives

361

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:06,079

every

362

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,560

you will you will mp3 yourself to death

363

00:16:15,949 --> 00:16:12,720

and that's what you can do right now by

364

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:15,959

becoming a fader not over at

365

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:17,680

jimmychurchradio.com let's get to show

366

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,000

cracking got a lot to do tonight

367

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,120

happy birthday to today

368

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:25,279

john cryer

369

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:30,240

is 54 years old now this is the deal

370

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:31,519

with john

371

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,240

pretty in pink right okay all right

372

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:36,000

pretty much stops and starts right there

373

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:37,759

for anybody when it comes to john cryer

374

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:40,560

pretty in pink 1986 one of the great

375

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:43,120

movies of all time right okay we agree

376

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:44,079

on that

377

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:47,040

and then it was almost 20 years of

378

00:16:52,990 --> 00:16:48,720

nothingness

379

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:53,000

for john until two and a half men in

380

00:17:04,069 --> 00:16:58,720

2003 17 almost 18 years later

381

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:04,079

that's right 2003 all the way to 2015.

382

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:06,559

unbelievable happy birthday john all

383

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,400

right now our dead guy's birthday today

384

00:17:12,270 --> 00:17:10,559

is the one and only

385

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:12,280

wilbur wright

386

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:16,559

1867 and 1912 died at the age of 45.

387

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,400

co-inventor co-pilot pilot of the first

388

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,160

flight right

389

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:24,079

the first successful airplane the kitty

390

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:24,959

hawk

391

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:29,679

which he called a flying machine

392

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:30,720

wilbur

393

00:17:35,549 --> 00:17:34,160

became ill on a business trip to boston

394

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:35,559

in april

395

00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:40,080

1912 right nine years after 1903

396

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:42,880

historic flight just nine years that's

397

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:44,000

it

398

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,679

right the illness was attributed to

399

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,880

him eating bad shellfish at a banquet

400

00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:52,799

some things you can't make up

401
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:54,799
well he died

402
00:18:02,150 --> 00:17:57,440
a month later at the family home in

403
00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,160
dayton ohio on may 30th unbelievable but

404
00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:04,400
i hope he's listening happy birthday

405
00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:07,840
wilbur wright on this day in history otd

406
00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,559
2007

407
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:12,640
32 people died after being gunned down

408
00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:15,440
on the campus of virginia tech by sung

409
00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:18,400
hui cho a student at the college who

410
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,840
later that day committed suicide

411
00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:23,919
better fact

412
00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,320
okay here you go you know

413
00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,280

we love australia here we love canada we

414

00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:31,600

love the uk we love europe central and

415

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:33,280

south america all of our listeners

416

00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:35,840

around the world even in dubai right

417

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,799

we love everybody but australia

418

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:41,280

australia and fade to black they just go

419

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,360

together they do like tacos in tuesday

420

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:47,840

oh that's right it's tuesday

421

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,640

so check this out here's a fader fact

422

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:53,120

for everybody down under

423

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:54,720

australia

424

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:57,039

is home to the largest number of

425

00:19:02,310 --> 00:19:00,480

venomone snakes in the world

426
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,320
that's not the fader fact

427
00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:04,720
the fader fact is

428
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,200
it only averages

429
00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:09,600
one fatal snake bite

430
00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,590
how does that happen

431
00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,520
you gotta love it

432
00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:19,600
australia tonight bruce fenton is with

433
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,000
us we're gonna be talking about our

434
00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,400
origins all of us

435
00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,960
and human hybrids or hybrid humans

436
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,559
whichever way you want to go with this

437
00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:30,240
tomorrow night psychic medium karen

438
00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:33,039

reese is here and we will be taking your

439

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:34,720

phone calls thursday night is another

440

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:37,679

fader night with open lines all night

441

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,799

long

442

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:41,039

now let's get to it

443

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,470

the missing link

444

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,280

we've all heard this term

445

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:56,160

since our earliest years if you think

446

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:57,440

about

447

00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,080

you at your youngest i don't care how

448

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:01,679

old you are

449

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:04,400

think about you at your youngest

450

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:06,080

think about those conversations the

451
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:08,240
things that you saw on tv one of the

452
00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:14,549
is where is the missing link the missing

453
00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:17,280
link the missing link where is it right

454
00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:22,150
we're so familiar with the term

455
00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,520
but modern academics today

456
00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:28,000
tend to dismiss it

457
00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:29,360
they do

458
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:30,559
and i think it's one of the most

459
00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,360
important subjects that still needs to

460
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:35,679
be discussed i'm not going to let it go

461
00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,559
but

462
00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:39,520
they won't talk about it because they're

463
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:41,600

scared

464

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:43,600

they are they don't want to talk about

465

00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:51,350

listen you you can't just say that

466

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:54,640

because we humans today modern humans us

467

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,440

in the now now humans

468

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:59,840

come from anything that has walked on

469

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:01,440

two legs in the past and that's what

470

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,120

they are going to say

471

00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:05,280

they're gonna say hey look okay well the

472

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:07,520

missing link that you're talking about

473

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:08,640

is

474

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:14,400

in academics us professionals that you

475

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,080

trust us to study

476

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:21,760

we know about dna we know about uh

477

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:24,799

heritage we know where lucy

478

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,520

uh came from we know how lucy is

479

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,480

connected all the way through us

480

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,200

we know this we don't need the missing

481

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:35,200

link

482

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,400

now

483

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:39,120

it's a failed argument

484

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:42,400

it's like saying that you know us and

485

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:45,360

lucy or anything else that walks on two

486

00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:48,799

legs any other primates anything else

487

00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:51,840

is the same because we humans walk on

488

00:21:57,669 --> 00:21:55,520

two legs and so do they so therefore

489

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:57,679

we came from them

490

00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:58,480

and

491

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:02,320

they are wrong

492

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:05,520

it's like saying that dogs cats lions

493

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,280

horses camels elephants giraffes

494

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,039

are all the same

495

00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:13,919

and they must have evolved from the same

496

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:16,640

four-legged creature because

497

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,840

they all walk on four legs

498

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,919

and clearly

499

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:24,159

they are not evolved from

500

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:26,400

well you know what i don't even know

501
00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,080
but it's the exact same argument

502
00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,799
you need to stop and think about what i

503
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:34,320
am saying

504
00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:37,520
you know it's it's so simple

505
00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:38,840
a

506
00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:46,400
therefore

507
00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:47,600
no

508
00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,760
it doesn't work that way

509
00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,360
we humans

510
00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:53,600
no matter how you slice it

511
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:56,720
we just appeared

512
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:59,200
like magic

513
00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,640

we just appeared

514

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:03,120

now how or why

515

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:04,880

i do not know

516

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:08,880

i don't i i honestly don't know

517

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,919

but when i look at anything else

518

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:14,000

anything else

519

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,400

i know that we are not like them

520

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,360

our face our nose our chin our skin our

521

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:23,280

hair

522

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:26,880

our forehead our eyes our nose our brain

523

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:29,600

our forehead

524

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,640

all of this and when you think about it

525

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:34,159

all of this

526
00:23:38,320 --> 00:23:41,909
like that

527
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,950
it doesn't make any sense

528
00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,799
what i do know

529
00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:48,640
is there is no

530
00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:51,360
missing link

531
00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,640
now we can look at the possibility of

532
00:23:59,270 --> 00:23:56,559
certain things evolving

533
00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,280
but when i go back and i look at all of

534
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,919
those famous uh

535
00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:03,679
evolutionary

536
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,200
drawings right

537
00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,520
the amoeba in the water then the fish

538
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,919

and then it's crawling on land and then

539

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:12,320

his four leg and then

540

00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,440

and then man

541

00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:15,679

that you know and i used to look at that

542

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,640

going you know what no i just i just

543

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:20,400

don't agree with that

544

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:24,640

and if you take that idea of evolution

545

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:28,880

darwin's concept of evolution us we us

546

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:31,520

we don't fit in that picture

547

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:34,640

so how did we get here

548

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,159

what happened

549

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,159

the evolutionary process when you look

550

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,480

at neanderthal right

551
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:42,400
and you look at the foreheads you look

552
00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:45,200
at lucy you look at any other

553
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,279
uh skulls

554
00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,520
around the world look at the jaws right

555
00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,200
forget about the bones in the body you

556
00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:53,600
know we can discuss that forever

557
00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:56,640
but just look at now how to get

558
00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:59,520
a neanderthal skull

559
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,080
to our skull

560
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,960
the shape the size everything else

561
00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:07,200
we're talking about if if it was

562
00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,720
evolutionary

563
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:11,440

you know a hundred million years

564

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:12,480

we

565

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:15,679

just appeared here around 150 000 years

566

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:18,880

ago you can stretch it if you want to

567

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,240

200 000 years 200 000 years but before

568

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:24,240

that there's nothing

569

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:27,279

nothing no missing link and nothing else

570

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:30,240

to indicate anything evolutionary

571

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,080

that we that arrived up to us

572

00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:36,000

it doesn't exist

573

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:40,240

so how do we get here what are our

574

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,120

true

575

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,080

human origins

576

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,159

are we hybrids is there an alien

577

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:48,720

connection i i simply don't have these

578

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,960

answers but that's why bruce fenton is

579

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:53,120

here tonight we're going to discuss all

580

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:54,080

of this

581

00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:56,960

theories and science and hopefully

582

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:58,960

together i'll start to get some of these

583

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,360

answers and so will you

584

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,600

that's the best part of this show

585

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:06,159

so tonight it's bruce r fenton tomorrow

586

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,799

night right here karen reese is here

587

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,480

psychic and medium

588

00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:12,880

another first time guest and then of

589

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,360

course thursday night is fader night

590

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,039

with open lines

591

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:19,279

all night long i am your host jimmy

592

00:26:25,950 --> 00:26:22,159

church this is fade to black you can

593

00:26:29,149 --> 00:26:27,669

jimmychurchradio.com follow me on

594

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,159

twitter at

595

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,720

jchurchradio

596

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,320

all right we got bruce up there too he's

597

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,080

hanging out in sandbox

598

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,200

already pre-show i'll be right back live

599

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,159

from wales over in the uk our guest

600

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,559

bruce fenn i'm real timmy church this is

601
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,240
faded black and the game changer network

602
00:26:49,150 --> 00:26:46,000
and kgra

603
00:27:05,029 --> 00:26:49,160
the planet i'll be right back stay with

604
00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,549
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

605
00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:08,400
your host jimmy church tonight bruce r

606
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,120
fenton is here

607
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:13,520
our human origins

608
00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:15,279
it's going to be a fascinating

609
00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:17,200
conversation tomorrow night right here

610
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,559
karen reese

611
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,480
psychic and mediums gonna be here and

612
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,480
taking your phone calls

613
00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,559

and of course thursday night is another

614

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,880

fader night with open lines all night

615

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,360

long but tonight is bruce fenton

616

00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:31,120

he is the author of the revolutionary

617

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:33,919

human origins ebook series the forgotten

618

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,039

exodus

619

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:37,120

he was born in the historic english town

620

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:39,120

of cheltenham england

621

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:42,720

graduated from angelia ruskin university

622

00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:45,360

in 2002 having studied information

623

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,600

systems he's a world traveler public

624

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:49,679

speaker his research activities have

625

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:53,039

featured in uk's telegraph newspaper and

626
00:27:57,710 --> 00:27:56,000
on popular science channel shows he is a

627
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:57,720
current member of both the

628
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:01,039
paleontology society say that and the

629
00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,840
scientific and medical network

630
00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,520
tonight we're going to discuss the human

631
00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:07,520
origins and his book the forgotten

632
00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:10,159
exodus the into africa theory of human

633
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:11,279
evolution

634
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,080
and

635
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:14,880
human hybrids hybrid humans

636
00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:17,760
scientific evidence of our 800 000 year

637
00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:20,080
old alien legacy written by his wife

638
00:28:24,430 --> 00:28:22,399

daniella fenton and you can follow him

639

00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:24,440

on twitter at

640

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:26,240

hybridhumans144 i would like to welcome

641

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:27,840

for the first time to fade to black

642

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,320

bruce fenton bruce good evening good

643

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,240

morning to you actually

644

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,320

hi jimmy it's actually a pleasure to be

645

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:35,919

on thank you so much and yep it's

646

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:37,520

somewhere somewhere in the early hours

647

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:38,960

here in wales

648

00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:41,360

are you drinking coffee or tea

649

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:44,240

i was just having coffee actually yeah

650

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,919

it's not the real deal from you jimmy

651

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:47,440

it's just some cheap coffee from the

652

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:51,200

store hey hey if it works man if it

653

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,399

works

654

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:54,960

um yeah and and good morning to you and

655

00:28:59,909 --> 00:28:57,440

and bruce before we get started

656

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,919

you get the first time guest disclaimer

657

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:01,919

so let's get that out of the way which

658

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:03,760

is this bruce it's just you and i

659

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:05,200

sitting on my couch having a

660

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:07,360

conversation as friends and where that

661

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:09,120

conversation starts it starts and where

662

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:11,200

it ends it ends but we're gonna end his

663

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,279

friends there you go you ready great

664

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:15,520

stuff yeah all right

665

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:17,919

you know what's funny is when um i bring

666

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,399

on a first-time guest uh

667

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:22,000

i have uh you know i'll talk to them

668

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:24,240

before the show and so hey are you gonna

669

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,320

give me the disclaimer and i'm like oh

670

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,399

you listen to the show right it's so

671

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,600

cool i love it i love it and uh now this

672

00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,520

is uh going to be one of those shows

673

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:35,600

tonight bruce this is something that uh

674

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:38,559

i'm very very passionate about as is our

675

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,679

audience

676

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:41,840

and we have been trying to you know

677

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:44,480

figure this thing out for a very very

678

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:48,399

long time and i want to ask you directly

679

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:51,120

as we start to get uh into this

680

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,080

um where did your interest get into this

681

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:56,960

because you went to school for for is

682

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,320

right

683

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,880

yeah it's not it's not a logical jump

684

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,360

really computer systems into human

685

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:05,440

origins no um

686

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,880

i kind of regret that in a way if i'm

687

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:08,880

honest i wish i had taken you know

688

00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:11,200

genetics or something now in hindsight

689

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:13,600

um but yeah some of the skills

690

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,720

are relevant you know obviously

691

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:16,720

assessing data you know seeing the the

692

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:18,320

way the data flows in information

693

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:19,919

systems some of it is actually useful

694

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,240

but no i admit that it was it wasn't

695

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:24,000

that that drove me to this subject i've

696

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,240

been interested in ancient mysteries the

697

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,240

paranormal all of those you know all of

698

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:29,760

the good stuff since i was about 10

699

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:32,640

years old i'm 42 now so you know it's

700

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,360

been a fair while uh last 20 years very

701
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,600
seriously you know digging into

702
00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,360
all of the mysteries so yeah i'm a

703
00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:42,159
hardened scholar of weirdness if you

704
00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:44,559
would have uh taken archaeology or

705
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,799
anthropology in school you would have

706
00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,799
been kicked out you know that right i

707
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,600
mean

708
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,360
yeah it's a career killer to touch these

709
00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:53,600
subjects we have because

710
00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,480
would you have been argumentative you

711
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:58,960
know starting to ask the questions that

712
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:01,600
certain teachers or professors are are

713
00:31:07,510 --> 00:31:05,200

reticent to answer yeah it's a problem i

714

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:07,520

would have ended up in arguments and

715

00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:09,919

yeah it you it's a it's drinking from

716

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:11,200

the poison chalices and i think there

717

00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,360

was a an anthropologist that made the

718

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:15,760

mistake of looking at a bigfoot um you

719

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,799

know print and that that was it he never

720

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:20,399

managed to get his career off the ground

721

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:22,159

i mean sometimes it can be just one

722

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,600

thing they don't like and they will

723

00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:24,880

destroy you

724

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:26,799

why is it that

725

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,320

um

726

00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:31,360

uh archaeology and anthropology or any

727

00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:34,000

type of professional histori you know

728

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:37,200

history in academics is about uh should

729

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,279

be about asking questions and seeking

730

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:41,200

the truth because that's what you're

731

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:42,880

there for you're trying to get these

732

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:46,880

answers right why do they fight this i

733

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:48,159

mean that's the part that i don't

734

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:50,000

understand

735

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:51,600

yeah it's strange there is an element

736

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,120

there i think of

737

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:55,200

people going into this at least at the

738

00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:56,640

beginning with the idea that you know

739

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:58,320

they want to understand something new

740

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:59,600

you know they want to understand the

741

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,480

story

742

00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:02,000

and at some point they get kind of

743

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:04,159

vibrated into line and that then they

744

00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:05,760

find that what they're actually doing is

745

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:08,240

reinforcing the existing story you know

746

00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:10,000

and that that becomes

747

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,080

reinforced on them that that's what we

748

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:14,159

do here you know so i don't think anyone

749

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,279

starts off thinking they're going to be

750

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,679

part of of that kind of behavior you

751

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,000

know you wouldn't go into it would you

752

00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:21,840

well you would think that that would be

753

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,000

the case and i have always uh my view of

754

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:28,399

academics has changed over the years

755

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:31,360

but i always thought as everybody else

756

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:35,679

did is that science is about uh and in

757

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:40,000

history is a is a series of corrections

758

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:41,440

right mm-hmm

759

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:44,559

if we go back and we think about the way

760

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:46,159

that they looked at the solar system or

761

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,399

the universe a thousand years ago 2 000

762

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:50,799

years ago 400 years ago

763

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,760

um and that was based on the best

764

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,679

knowledge that they had at that time but

765

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:58,080

it's been corrected and adjusted

766

00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:01,519

same thing with human anatomy right and

767

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:03,760

all of it it's just a series of

768

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,120

corrections

769

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,600

and modifications it should be the same

770

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,279

approach when it comes to archaeology

771

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:11,360

and anthropology but they just don't

772

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:13,120

want to listen or

773

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,919

pursue the possibility of

774

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:17,840

simple things like panspermia for

775

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:19,200

instance i mean that's

776

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,760

i think it's one of the most uh obvious

777

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:23,600

solutions to so many

778

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:24,480

questions

779

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,600

but it's it's it's pseudoscience

780

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:29,360

yeah it's a and pan sperm is a funny one

781

00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:30,640

like you know i do cover that in the

782

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:32,080

book so

783

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:33,360

just briefly

784

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:35,120

we could tackle that because you know

785

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:36,960

it's a really strange one because you

786

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,640

know there's no scientific reason why

787

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:43,200

panspermia shouldn't be considered as a

788

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:47,039

really you know the best you know model

789

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,559

for how life began on this planet you

790

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,880

know this is the one that fits the data

791

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:53,440

best and yet just because it involves

792

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,679

something from outside of this planetary

793

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,080

system it becomes you know garbage

794

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,960

science which is just is insane you know

795

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:03,120

there's no basis for writing it off of

796

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,519

pseudoscience at all and it really fits

797

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:07,919

well you've got life appearing here

798

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:10,159

astonishingly early they now think right

799

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:13,040

that it appeared 4.5 billion years ago

800

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:14,639

right and that's and the the planet

801
00:34:19,109 --> 00:34:16,879
supposed to form to 4.6 billion years

802
00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:19,119
ago so in a hundred thousand years you

803
00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:20,480
know bear in mind

804
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,159
they're saying the planet was just

805
00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:24,000
forming a crust it was still under the

806
00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:26,079
bombardment of asteroids you know and

807
00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:27,919
life appears jimmy you know just out of

808
00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:29,760
nowhere like that like there's a seed

809
00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,480
planted waiting for a service you know

810
00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:34,399
so what point do you what point do you

811
00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,000
say well the most rational thing is

812
00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:38,480
there is a seed you know planted but

813
00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,480

yeah no that that can't be it can't be

814

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:42,000

it it has to have just come out of the

815

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:43,440

rocks you know out of a rock pool

816

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:44,399

somewhere

817

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,359

the first time i read about panspermia i

818

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,599

was probably about 10 years old it was

819

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,079

like time magazine some article

820

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:55,440

and i sat back i was very young and i

821

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,599

thought to myself that makes sense

822

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,000

that makes a whole lot of sense that

823

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:04,560

takes out anything about

824

00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:08,000

uh things being accidental you know and

825

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:09,839

it it was just something to me that

826

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,839

seemed so obvious and the more that i

827

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,240

followed up on it over the years and how

828

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,960

it's just been called rubbish and

829

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:19,119

you know just wacky science i i just

830

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,400

couldn't believe how much it was

831

00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:23,119

dismissed and that was my eye opening

832

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:24,480

like everybody else when it comes to

833

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,560

academia where they just don't want to

834

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:29,040

pursue this subject

835

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,880

yeah it's a it's a very strange one i

836

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:32,480

mean i think it's just a couple of a

837

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,720

couple of months back that a geneticist

838

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,599

about team of geneticists you know they

839

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:39,040

traced the

840

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:40,960

the first ancestor of all life and they

841

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,440

call it the last universal common

842

00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:45,280

ancestor luca

843

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:47,599

and they traced that back to 4.5 billion

844

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,359

years now that's gone along with this

845

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,440

this other earlier data that was fossils

846

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:53,280

you know there were in canadian rock you

847

00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,640

know so we've got from two different

848

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,240

angles we've got this really early

849

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,640

emergence of life and there there is

850

00:36:02,230 --> 00:35:59,839

just no

851
00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:02,240
conceivable way that in a hundred

852
00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:03,920
thousand years you're gonna have

853
00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:05,920
something like dna you know emerging

854
00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,400
from a rock pool it's just it's totally

855
00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,800
unreasonable um

856
00:36:15,030 --> 00:36:12,480
i don't even know why there's still a a

857
00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,040
conversation if i'm honest at this point

858
00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:17,440
it's so glaringly obvious that that's

859
00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:20,240
the answer um that it's mind-boggling

860
00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:21,680
yeah that was still having to be told

861
00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:24,079
well no no no that's that's stupid you

862
00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:25,760
know how could it be that it comes from

863
00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:27,680

space it's like well how can it be that

864

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:29,280

it just comes out of a rock you know i

865

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:31,680

mean jimmy why is why is that better you

866

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,480

know

867

00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:34,720

it's ridiculous it's ridiculous i look

868

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:37,839

at everything uh like most of us do

869

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:40,480

and i see nearly

870

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:43,680

all elements of life in stasis

871

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:46,400

i don't see things evolving

872

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:49,599

today that have been on this planet for

873

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:52,640

you know 50 60 million years they're

874

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:55,680

essentially exactly the same as they

875

00:37:02,390 --> 00:36:58,400

were 50 million years ago i don't see

876

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:02,400

those evolutionary changes in anything

877

00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:04,400

there's fundamental problems in the

878

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,079

evolutionary models right i mean there's

879

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,400

there are types of evolution that happen

880

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,560

and yes we can observe some types of

881

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:12,400

evolution but as you said there are

882

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,520

species that remain unchanged for

883

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,440

incalculable periods you know there's

884

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,680

obviously the famous example is the coal

885

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,520

account for this fish that they thought

886

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,440

was extinct you know tens of millions of

887

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,440

years ago and then they found it and you

888

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,960

know not only was the life but it hadn't

889

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,800

changed at all and it was living in an

890

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,720

environment which was considered to be

891

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:32,880

like the hot beds of evolution those

892

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,880

particular areas in in the ocean and

893

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:37,119

they hadn't changed you know so so you

894

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:38,720

have these problems where

895

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,079

and that's kind of skipped over and

896

00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:41,760

there's quite a lot of animals like that

897

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:44,079

where they don't fit that model and

898

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:45,359

there's a there are scientists who now

899

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,480

are starting to try and say look you

900

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:48,720

know there's there's obviously

901
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:51,359
parts of this this model that we have

902
00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,839
not grasped um because you know we

903
00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:55,359
shouldn't be seeing some of these things

904
00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:57,040
and then of course there are

905
00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,240
types of english you know there's

906
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,880
species that mingle and i say subspecies

907
00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:02,640
whatever you know there's adaptations we

908
00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,440
now know there's what we call um

909
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:07,920
there's epigenetics or feedback loops

910
00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:09,359
and obviously those can make minor

911
00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,240
changes in an animal but yeah when we

912
00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:14,400
get to these really big changes when we

913
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:17,440

have a species leap you know i see that

914

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,720

as being

915

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,720

something being caused by something far

916

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:23,359

more radical than just the occasional

917

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:26,240

mutation and you know natural selection

918

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,079

that doesn't really explain it i mean

919

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:29,760

we'll be going you know obviously into

920

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,359

that more depth but yeah there's quite a

921

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:33,839

few holes at the moment in the the

922

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,400

overarching evolutionary theory and

923

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:38,400

we're gonna we're gonna discuss this as

924

00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,560

we move forward um

925

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,560

but for the audience

926

00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:44,960

uh when we talk about you uh bruce

927

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:47,359

fenton and how you approach things

928

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,000

you look at the science the science is

929

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:54,800

you know now look going into the fringe

930

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,560

and getting that to connect into the

931

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:58,400

science okay well that's that's

932

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:01,359

something else as part of the process

933

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:03,440

but that's how you base everything

934

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,640

correct

935

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,880

yeah absolutely and you know the

936

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,880

previous book you know the inter-africa

937

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:10,720

theory there's no mention in there of

938

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,599

aliens or you know ghosts or you know

939

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,280

anything like that that's a book that's

940

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,359

really sort of intended for your i guess

941

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:19,599

your student in the sciences you know

942

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,680

somebody that i would like to reach now

943

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,520

wake them up to it so they don't go into

944

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,440

a career of you know

945

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,440

maintaining the status quo that they

946

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,839

understand hey you're wrong i use their

947

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:31,520

science papers you know i've gone into

948

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:33,200

the academic papers

949

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,599

and i use those to build my model so

950

00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:37,200

that there's no way they can turn around

951
00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:38,800
and say hey you know this is just

952
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:40,480
pseudoscience right i've been really

953
00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:42,000
careful with that and that's why you

954
00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:44,560
know dr graham hancock was willing to to

955
00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,400
write the forward and you know he says

956
00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,160
in there that you know this book has the

957
00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:50,240
potential to rewrite human you know

958
00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,839
history and you can you know graham's

959
00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,760
not the kind of guy's gonna put that on

960
00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:55,599
the front of a book that he thinks is a

961
00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,440
you know it's just a joke

962
00:40:03,109 --> 00:39:59,599
let's uh let's get a foundation going

963
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,119

here uh to move forward um

964

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:05,839

i want your point of view on this and

965

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:07,520

your statistics

966

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:09,280

and my

967

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:10,560

my information

968

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:13,280

can be adjusted at any time okay i know

969

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:14,240

by

970

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,400

when it comes to this but let's get a

971

00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:20,480

foundation going us

972

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:22,320

when i say us i'm talking about you and

973

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,920

i modern humans homo sapiens sapiens us

974

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:27,359

how long

975

00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:31,119

have we been here

976
00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:33,760
right i would break it down into a few

977
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:34,720
different

978
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:37,359
steps modern humans totally modern

979
00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,400
humans

980
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,400
from what i can see

981
00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:43,520
they don't appear really

982
00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,320
as exactly as we are right until about

983
00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:49,520
70 000 years ago but this is for fully

984
00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,440
behaviorally fully anatomically modern

985
00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:52,720
humans okay

986
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:54,800
but if you go back to

987
00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:57,599
homo sapiens right and homosexuals again

988
00:41:02,470 --> 00:40:59,680

can be broken down but homo sapiens goes

989

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,480

back to at least around

990

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:04,640

what the current definition of homo

991

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:05,599

sapiens i have to say this really

992

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,800

quickly because

993

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,720

there's a really vague definition right

994

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:10,400

that's used in science for modern humans

995

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,880

and for homo sapiens but if if you take

996

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:14,480

them back they typically are considered

997

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,000

to go back to 150 to 200 000 years right

998

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,200

and then you have archaic homo sapiens

999

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,440

they go back to around three to four

1000

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:25,359

hundred thousand years

1001
00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:27,040
and then beyond that you start getting

1002
00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,200
what they're just calling kind of pre

1003
00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,359
homo sapiens and they get these archaic

1004
00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:33,680
hominins right so it kind of breaks down

1005
00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,560
but

1006
00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:36,480
you really yeah us

1007
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,400
we come about after seventy thousand

1008
00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:40,640
years ago and i i can go into bit why

1009
00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:42,400
that is and i tell you very quickly it's

1010
00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:43,440
because

1011
00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,720
modern humans are a hybrid of various

1012
00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:48,800
other humans that lived on this planet

1013
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,040

before 70 000 years ago right because

1014

00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:53,760

there was an enormous event that happens

1015

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,160

at 72 000 years ago and that was the

1016

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:58,880

explosion of the lake toba super volcano

1017

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:00,880

right and this volcano was the biggest

1018

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:03,280

eruption in the last two million years

1019

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,880

the ash cloud drifted across eurasia and

1020

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,880

it encircled the entire northern

1021

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:10,960

hemisphere of the planet bringing on an

1022

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,200

accelerated like nuclear winter right

1023

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,119

and you got bear in mind this is in an

1024

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,040

ice age so on top of it you get a

1025

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,760

nuclear winter so eurasia is getting

1026

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,520

absolutely wiped out right it's all

1027

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:23,200

these humans living there there's very

1028

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,319

there's a fair number you know you've

1029

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,160

got your neanderthals you've got see

1030

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:28,319

denisovans you've got um

1031

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,680

red deer cave if you've got this there's

1032

00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:31,440

quite they know now you know that there

1033

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,880

was a lot it wasn't just one or two

1034

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,119

there was a lot right most of them are

1035

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,200

dying in this event

1036

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,880

so what happens if you're in a disaster

1037

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:40,240

you know you're gonna sit there and die

1038

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,760

if you can help it so

1039

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,960

obviously some of them are getting

1040

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,280

displaced and as these different groups

1041

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:46,960

get displaced what do they do they bump

1042

00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:49,920

into each other right they start mixing

1043

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,760

uh the survivors go into there's only

1044

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:53,040

two places you can really go you have to

1045

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,880

go below the equator right there's only

1046

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:56,880

two places you can end up in sub-saharan

1047

00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,280

africa so you know south of the equator

1048

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,760

there or in southeast asia they're

1049

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,200

moving down into the equator and down

1050

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,760

into indonesia and australasia right so

1051
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,760
you've got these mixing pots and that's

1052
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:09,440
why i say modern humans don't really

1053
00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:10,560
come about until after this because

1054
00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:11,680
we're actually and i said you've

1055
00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,880
probably seen this in the recent news it

1056
00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,480
keeps coming up we've got another

1057
00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,839
lineage and another lineage you know

1058
00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:17,119
we're part dennis over and we're part

1059
00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:18,319
neanderthal we're part of this we're

1060
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,160
part of that and that's because these

1061
00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:22,160
groups have been forced together after

1062
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:24,400
the this apocalypse right

1063
00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:26,240

but before that there was homo sapiens

1064

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:27,680

but they are

1065

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:29,040

slightly different to us you can see the

1066

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,400

skull shape and things are slightly

1067

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,480

different so there's different kinds of

1068

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:34,160

homo sapiens

1069

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:35,599

the

1070

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:39,599

question of again uh i i need this for

1071

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:42,640

foundation the question of uh

1072

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:45,839

neanderthal or cro-magnon when it comes

1073

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:48,079

to homo sapiens sapien

1074

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,319

my eyes don't see the similarities

1075

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:54,720

and the uh i just don't see it just

1076
00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,160
because we are alike

1077
00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,400
doesn't mean necessarily that there was

1078
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,480
crossbreeding or a heavy amount of it

1079
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,640
but the other issue i have

1080
00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,960
is the overlapping of the dates because

1081
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:09,520
cro-magnon and neanderthal stretched all

1082
00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,800
the way up to

1083
00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:13,760
you know 30 000 years ago 35 000 years

1084
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:14,720
ago

1085
00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,359
without having it it's not like we have

1086
00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:19,599
an entire subspecies

1087
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,440
of homo sapiens sapien magnan right if

1088
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:25,760

you know what i'm saying here i'd i i

1089

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,040

don't see that how much of it uh did

1090

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,040

occur number one

1091

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:34,319

and two was cross breeding even possible

1092

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:36,800

was it you know is

1093

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:39,920

with the uh with the eggs and sperm

1094

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:41,920

you know would they match and actually

1095

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,800

create because it's very complicated

1096

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,480

yeah i mean

1097

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:48,640

yes there was mixing and there was

1098

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,079

mixing on at least two or three

1099

00:44:58,270 --> 00:44:54,319

points in the timeline about 50 000

1100

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,280

years ago uh around about

1101
00:45:01,430 --> 00:45:00,720
270 000 years ago and i think somewhere

1102
00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,440
in the middle of there i think it's

1103
00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:03,280
about 120 000. you've got three points

1104
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,960
where there's been mixing between

1105
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,400
neanderthals and

1106
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,319
what is the lineage that leads to modern

1107
00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:10,880
humans right but the things say

1108
00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,920
something here there's there's a good

1109
00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,680
reason why when you if you look at the

1110
00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:15,280
imagery that they generate now of

1111
00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:16,880
neanderthals and you say you look at it

1112
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,480
you know obviously they've got the big

1113
00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,400

brow ridges you know they've got the

1114

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:22,720

heavy set jaw you know there's

1115

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,920

noticeable physical differences right

1116

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,920

for a long time we didn't really

1117

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:29,200

understand why that was before it's

1118

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:30,960

because there's such a different you

1119

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,520

know species you know um or even if you

1120

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:35,359

say subspecies but they were so

1121

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,400

different

1122

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,800

and actually it turns out the the reason

1123

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:40,000

why they look like this is quite weird

1124

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,319

is that due to epigenetics and i'll just

1125

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,480

quickly say to you epigenetics basically

1126

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:46,160

is like a feedback loop that there's

1127

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,839

when things happen to you

1128

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:49,440

um or you know you live in a certain

1129

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:50,800

kind of environment

1130

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,280

your dna is kind of clever enough to

1131

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:55,040

respond to that and you actually have

1132

00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,400

things starting to change even in your

1133

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,480

own lifetime and some of these changes

1134

00:46:01,750 --> 00:46:00,000

were passed on to your children now

1135

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:01,760

they're usually a bit subtle right over

1136

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:04,079

time that can increase and the reason

1137

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,839

what they found was that the

1138

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,359

neanderthals

1139

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:09,040

seem to have been

1140

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,480

the feral wild version of homo sapiens

1141

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:14,640

so right if you look at say

1142

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:16,319

the wolf and compare it to say an

1143

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:17,520

alsatian or something you know they're

1144

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,359

they're similar but they're not the same

1145

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,280

right there's there's noticeable

1146

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,440

differences right and they found in in

1147

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:25,520

most species where you have a tame

1148

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:26,640

version

1149

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,800

that there's significant differences in

1150

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,400

how they look and they found that these

1151

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,079

genetic differences between us and

1152

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:36,400

neanderthals are in those same genes

1153

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,280

right so what we have is we are like the

1154

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,160

tame version right and they're the wild

1155

00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,560

version and they lived out in the small

1156

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,480

groups out in the wilderness they

1157

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,200

weren't as social as us they they didn't

1158

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,119

head towards you know civilization in

1159

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,280

the way that we have in intense groups

1160

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:55,119

and collaboration and that actually

1161

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:57,440

expresses in the dna so they started to

1162

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:59,680

become more ape-like so it's kind of

1163

00:47:03,270 --> 00:47:01,280

weird that you know people say um the

1164

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:03,280

way you think you know what you become

1165

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:05,920

and in this case it's actually our dna

1166

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:08,480

is that weird and that clever that it

1167

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,720

actually does start to change you

1168

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,240

towards the environment you know that

1169

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:15,280

you're in uh in in fairly fast speeds i

1170

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,040

mean we've seen it in i think they test

1171

00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:19,200

it in foxes where they it was a project

1172

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,319

to see you know how quickly this can

1173

00:47:24,550 --> 00:47:22,400

happen they found that features that

1174

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:24,560

arise from taming can happen quite

1175

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:27,200

quickly so it's a bit deceptive when you

1176

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,440

look at those differences right it

1177

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:31,680

actually takes a million years

1178

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:33,040

for two

1179

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:36,079

human populations to diverge enough that

1180

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:39,359

they can't interbreed right so there was

1181

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:41,280

although there were some there were some

1182

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:42,480

problems

1183

00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:44,240

in interbreeding between neanderthals

1184

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,560

and us and they know that the male

1185

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,160

offspring

1186

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:50,160

seemed to have not survived or had

1187

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,680

problems there was very few when they

1188

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,280

trace the dna it seems it's the y

1189

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,920

chromosomes kind of missing so they had

1190

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,839

become separate enough that there was

1191

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,920

interbreeding problems right but they

1192

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,200

are still

1193

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:03,280

i would put them as a subspecies of the

1194

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,359

homo sapiens family that we could breed

1195

00:48:08,550 --> 00:48:07,119

with them we did

1196

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:08,560

we did with all the other ones as well

1197

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,400

the denisovans and now there's three

1198

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:12,240

kinds of denis ovens you know that's

1199

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,640

that's come up now i mean really that

1200

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:15,839

that name is going to become kind of

1201
00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:17,599
meaningless because those denisovan

1202
00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,440
groups were separated by one of them was

1203
00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:21,680
separated by like 400 000 years right

1204
00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:23,839
another one like 300 and it's like 200

1205
00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,319
right so that's really really separate

1206
00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:28,000
you know to say these are the same

1207
00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:29,920
people so we've got all these different

1208
00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,599
kinds of humans right that are all

1209
00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,359
mixing so they're all within that

1210
00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:35,760
million years and again we're gonna

1211
00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:38,160
tackle why that is because my focus is

1212
00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,880
on events within that million years uh

1213
00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,160

it hasn't been long enough for us to

1214

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,000

split enough that we can't mix put it

1215

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,160

that way yeah and

1216

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,480

it keeps coming back to this the same

1217

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:50,559

issue that we have which is

1218

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,160

apparently 150 000 years ago 200 000

1219

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,119

years ago at the farthest no matter what

1220

00:49:02,710 --> 00:48:59,040

we just appeared

1221

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,720

and i don't see it as

1222

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:04,000

luck

1223

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,160

right i don't see it as

1224

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:08,960

lightning strikes or something that

1225

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:12,640

magically change dna so suddenly we have

1226
00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:16,000
you know no hair and a perfect forehead

1227
00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:16,800
you know

1228
00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,359
have an issue with

1229
00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,160
and there isn't a a whole lot there to

1230
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,720
explain except for

1231
00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,319
it just is

1232
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,800
now how do we start to tackle

1233
00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:33,359
it's a very complex issue that we have

1234
00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:36,800
how do we start to tackle the magic of

1235
00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:40,079
of that of us just appearing

1236
00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,599
well i can give you a bit of a timeline

1237
00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:43,440
there it does go back further than that

1238
00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,200

yes it's true that

1239

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,200

the the the humans that look like the

1240

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,760

homo sapiens that look like us you know

1241

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:51,599

they do tend you know when we look at

1242

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:54,720

the fossil record they arise around

1243

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,359

about 200 000 years ago right

1244

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,520

again modern fully modern humans about

1245

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:01,440

seventy thousand but if you you take it

1246

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,800

back there's a couple other really

1247

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:05,119

important points in this timeline now

1248

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,800

i'll start at the beginning because

1249

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:08,319

because that's kind of it's kind of easy

1250

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:09,440

i guess for people you know if you go

1251

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,359

back to the split with

1252

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:13,520

other primates right that's calculated

1253

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,400

at around about six million years ago

1254

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,920

right so if we're going with the you

1255

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,280

know at least with the official timeline

1256

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,880

don't say look six million years ago

1257

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,559

we've split away from any other primates

1258

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,400

we've gone down our own path right and

1259

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,359

there's a load of genetic differences

1260

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:29,520

between us all the other primates from

1261

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:32,079

that point onwards at least okay

1262

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,599

right so

1263

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:35,760

back then we're still talking about a

1264

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,640

kind of you know an ape man to some

1265

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:40,400

degree you know they're not quite ideal

1266

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:41,839

they haven't got the big brain

1267

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:43,920

right they they haven't got the size

1268

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:45,599

these are small you know these are

1269

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:48,160

chimp-sized brains you know they're

1270

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,079

as much as they they're different to the

1271

00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,960

other you know primates or whatever you

1272

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:55,040

know we wouldn't recognize them as like

1273

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:57,599

hey buddy you know buy you a beer you

1274

00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,119

know these these are these are some

1275

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,359

pretty weird characters but then if we

1276
00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:03,359
go along to about two million years ago

1277
00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:04,640
this is when things start to get

1278
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,920
interesting because

1279
00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:08,559
it's at that point that the brain seems

1280
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:10,720
to go into a fairly rapid expansion and

1281
00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:13,200
we have what's called homo erectus homo

1282
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,640
erectus looks

1283
00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:16,400
more or less

1284
00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,160
like us but you can you'd still notice

1285
00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:19,760
that this is you know this guy couldn't

1286
00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:22,000
get on the bus and just sit next to you

1287
00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:24,160
and you'd be okay with it you know but

1288
00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,520

you would recognize that hey this is

1289

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,359

some kind of human this is not you know

1290

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:30,000

not chimp or something um and i believe

1291

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,440

there's engineering at that point you

1292

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:33,119

know although that's not the focus of my

1293

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,319

book i will say that you know i believe

1294

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:36,319

that two million years ago we have

1295

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,680

engineering of these other you know

1296

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,119

early primates if you like all these

1297

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:43,839

hominins right so there's an upgrade the

1298

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:45,760

brain is going to start to get bigger

1299

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:47,119

they know there's some genes that have

1300

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,079

changed there's some really important

1301
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:50,800
genes that go through duplications and

1302
00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:53,680
mutations you know at that point

1303
00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:55,040
but it's still not us

1304
00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:56,880
so the next important point is so you go

1305
00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,960
from this you've got homo erectus they

1306
00:52:01,030 --> 00:52:00,240
kind of mill around the world they're

1307
00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:01,040
going everywhere you've got

1308
00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,319
homoerectuses all the way down in

1309
00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:04,160
southeast asia they found them up in the

1310
00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:06,880
georgian caucuses um dating back to

1311
00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,680
about 1.8 million you know indonesia 1.7

1312
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,680
million um so they you know they're

1313
00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,359

really ranging around the globe these

1314

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,520

guys but they don't do a lot with tools

1315

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:16,960

you know they're not really advanced you

1316

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:18,960

know they're certainly not building any

1317

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:21,359

aeroplanes or anything um

1318

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:22,720

and they don't really change much for

1319

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:24,160

about a million years you know they're

1320

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:25,839

kind of stuck in a rut

1321

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:27,119

but then we get to this really

1322

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,119

interesting point which is around about

1323

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,359

780 000 years ago and obviously there's

1324

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,359

a reason why my book says sort of 800

1325

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,520

000 years on the cover because this

1326
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:36,880
point we get

1327
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:39,920
some major major changes and this is a

1328
00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,559
total split away from the earlier

1329
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,960
hominins there's changes to the brain

1330
00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:46,640
there's changes in there's a chromosome

1331
00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:50,319
2 fusion there's new genes appear

1332
00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:53,440
it's so radical to change that for all

1333
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,240
intents and purposes a new species

1334
00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,160
appears right out of nowhere at the

1335
00:53:01,750 --> 00:53:00,240
genetic level this is a new species that

1336
00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:01,760
appears out of nowhere

1337
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,800
and then from 800 000 years you see a

1338
00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:06,720

rapid expansion in brain size and you

1339

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,240

can see this on the charts and on

1340

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,160

google's you know look at a chart for

1341

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:12,079

brain size expansion you'll see that it

1342

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,160

goes like wow you know just straight up

1343

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:16,480

almost yeah and that goes all the way up

1344

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,640

to 200 000. that's pretty much when that

1345

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,280

the brain expansion this rapid expansion

1346

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,920

it stops around about 200 000 years ago

1347

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:24,960

it's like it's almost like you know

1348

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:27,680

experiment completing you know right and

1349

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:29,359

let me jump in let me jump in right

1350

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:30,960

there bruce we need to take a break

1351
00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:33,359
right here sure but we'll pick up right

1352
00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,880
where we are leaving off our guest

1353
00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,800
tonight is bruce fenton we're talking

1354
00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,160
about us

1355
00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:40,480
the origins of us

1356
00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:43,520
and human hybrids hybrid humans

1357
00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,280
all of that this is faded black i'm not

1358
00:53:50,570 --> 00:53:47,440
jimmy church more with bruce after this

1359
00:53:59,980 --> 00:53:50,580
short break stay with us

1360
00:53:59,990 --> 00:54:10,870
[Music]

1361
00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,430
welcome back fade to black i am your

1362
00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:14,880
host jimmy church what is cracking

1363
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:17,200

everybody tonight bruce our fenton is

1364

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:18,000

here

1365

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,720

we're talking about us our human origins

1366

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:24,559

how do we get

1367

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,079

here

1368

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:28,240

maybe maybe we are all going to learn

1369

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:29,920

something together tonight with bruce

1370

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:33,119

okay bruce okay okay let's let's let's

1371

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,880

get something uh very direct here

1372

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:39,440

we are you set the stage right brain

1373

00:54:44,790 --> 00:54:42,400

development 200 000 years boom things

1374

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:44,800

stopped and started at that point right

1375

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,079

okay the grand experiment had ended i

1376

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:50,000

love the way that you put that

1377

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:53,200

but let's get something clear here

1378

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,359

primates now you have stated primates

1379

00:55:01,510 --> 00:55:00,000

throughout the layout okay when we are

1380

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,520

talking about

1381

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:04,319

uh six million years ago two million

1382

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:11,430

they they come under

1383

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:14,240

the primate family but homonyms which

1384

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:17,520

are technically humans of various sorts

1385

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,559

arise around about

1386

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:22,400

four million years ago in the classical

1387

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:24,720

models right roundabouts or four or five

1388

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,160

million years ago but they were still

1389

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:27,920

underneath the primate family we're all

1390

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,160

in the greater primate family right even

1391

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,480

as modern humans they would we would be

1392

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:34,720

placed in that now look i've got some

1393

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:36,319

issues with that not the usual issues i

1394

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:37,280

know a lot of people just say that i

1395

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:38,880

don't think we're primates but my

1396

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:39,920

argument would be that i think the

1397

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,480

changes that were done were so dramatic

1398

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,440

at 780 000 years ago that we are a

1399

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,280

really different species to any of the

1400

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:49,680

other primates okay but yeah before that

1401
00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:52,240
yeah sure these are variants within the

1402
00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:53,599
primary family but they are considered

1403
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,839
to be hominins so they would be kinds of

1404
00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,880
humans

1405
00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:57,920
but

1406
00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:00,559
let's talk chromosomes then let's talk

1407
00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,079
about pears yeah things get really weird

1408
00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,400
they do they do and i love the black and

1409
00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:08,000
white part of this right and when it

1410
00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:09,680
just comes down to

1411
00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:13,280
numbers and and and what the science

1412
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:14,480
says

1413
00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,119

that it gets really interesting let's

1414

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,680

talk about chromosomes in pairs and so

1415

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:22,079

the audience understands exactly what we

1416

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,520

are talking about here because there is

1417

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:26,480

a clear line in the sand a very clear

1418

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:27,359

one

1419

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:32,400

how many chromosome pairs do you have

1420

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,480

yeah we have today we have 46

1421

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:36,000

chromosomes but

1422

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:39,280

it was once 48 right or all primates

1423

00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:41,839

that are alive today and as far as

1424

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:43,280

science knows

1425

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:45,280

most of the extinct hominins certainly

1426

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:46,400

the

1427

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,359

46. now this is a really dramatic change

1428

00:57:02,230 --> 00:57:01,119

and i'll tell you why because there's

1429

00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:02,240

people out there saying like hey like

1430

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,760

scientists will say to you hey but look

1431

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:05,760

you know chromosome fusions happen you

1432

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:08,799

know we can see with horses today um the

1433

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,480

wild horses and tame horses have us have

1434

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:14,319

a different number of chromosomes right

1435

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,960

okay yeah it does happen you can have

1436

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,960

two populations now

1437

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,119

but look at that for start you've got

1438

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,119

humans involved right that we're taming

1439

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,280

them uh that we've isolated them you

1440

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,880

know we were involved this is it wasn't

1441

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,480

totally natural that there's these two

1442

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,640

populations so i'd throw that in there

1443

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:32,559

as well bingo

1444

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,040

right so then but if you look at us

1445

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,880

usually when there's a

1446

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,400

a chromosome

1447

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,240

issue you know whether that's additional

1448

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,799

chromosomes or not not the right number

1449

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:44,319

you know you know lower chromosomes

1450

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:45,839

usually there's a problem for a start

1451

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,760

it's not usually a good thing right

1452

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,079

something's gone wrong uh and most of

1453

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:52,319

the time that won't be passed on that

1454

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,839

you won't be able to reproduce sometimes

1455

00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,599

you won't even survive you know they can

1456

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,599

be really serious

1457

00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,760

so it's strange to think first of all

1458

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,240

it's strange implicitly strange

1459

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:03,839

that it was beneficial that you know

1460

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,280

that we all have it

1461

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:07,440

right and this is this is something that

1462

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,880

the scientists kind of recognize that

1463

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:11,119

this is strange because you know i went

1464

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,559

into the papers on this you know because

1465

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:14,160

it's an important part of

1466

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:15,520

my work

1467

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:16,880

and what they say is they say look you

1468

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,680

know

1469

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,599

for this to have happened for it to have

1470

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:21,040

gone from being you know one or two

1471

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:22,480

people with a mutation

1472

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:25,920

to being everybody you have to have two

1473

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,000

conditions the first one is

1474

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,880

it should happen in a small isolated

1475

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:33,440

population somewhere so that so you're

1476

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:34,880

not mixing with lots of other people

1477

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:36,079

that have the correct number of

1478

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:37,280

chromosomes otherwise it would just

1479

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,359

disappear again right that so that was

1480

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,280

their first issue well it has to be a

1481

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,079

small isolated population bear in mind a

1482

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,319

test group in an experiment is

1483

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:49,440

implicitly a small isolated population

1484

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,760

right and then the second thing you have

1485

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:53,440

is they said well

1486

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:56,000

also fritz becomes so dominant and so

1487

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:57,359

persistent

1488

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:58,640

it must be

1489

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,079

giving extreme benefits

1490

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,480

something so incredible that everyone

1491

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:06,400

like you know inherits it has a better

1492

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,880

survival chance than anyone else right

1493

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:10,880

so you've got two factors so you've got

1494

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,520

a supposedly random error right that's

1495

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:16,319

given us this amazing upgrade and then

1496

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:17,920

it has to have hammered in a small

1497

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:20,079

isolated group like you'd have in an

1498

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,079

experiment isn't that isn't that a funny

1499

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:24,559

coincidence right um

1500

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,640

and the dating is the thing that really

1501

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,480

matters because for a long time

1502

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,880

this hadn't been well dated right

1503

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:33,040

and there was an assumption

1504

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:34,799

certainly in our circles like the fringe

1505

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,720

circles you know the people that tackled

1506

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:38,480

this assume that that must have happened

1507

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:39,920

about two hundred thousand years ago

1508

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:40,720

because

1509

00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:43,359

that's when the recognizable homo

1510

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:45,680

sapiens but it turns out it's not

1511

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:48,559

it goes all the way back to 780 000

1512

00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:50,160

years ago which is this date i tackle

1513

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:53,119

right there's a a geneticist who looked

1514

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,880

into he wanted to get an accurate dating

1515

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,480

they knew that the fusion happened

1516

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,880

sometime after this split with with the

1517

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,559

other primates they knew that it's only

1518

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:02,880

us that had it but they didn't know when

1519

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,160

after you know whether it was five

1520

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,839

million years ago you know four three

1521

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,359

two one

1522

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,599

but they did realize that neanderthals

1523

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,480

have it denisovans have it okay so that

1524

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:15,119

means that it has to occurred before we

1525

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:17,200

diverged from them and it has to have

1526
01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:20,079
happened long after we've separated from

1527
01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:21,520
any other primates right somewhere in

1528
01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:22,960
the middle this guy looked at he said

1529
01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,720
well hang on a minute look we know the

1530
01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,799
rate of change at the end of chromosomes

1531
01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,559
and we know that the changes occur

1532
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,559
faster than in the middle of chromosomes

1533
01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:32,720
right so because the way they obviously

1534
01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:35,599
split so when when they fused that

1535
01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:38,240
slowed down the rate of change in the

1536
01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,240
rate of mutation in the middle of that

1537
01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,720
chromosome right so he looked at it from

1538
01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:45,040

a chemical perspective and he was able

1539

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:47,200

to date he said that it it has to have

1540

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,480

happened roughly 750 000 years ago

1541

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:52,240

approximately but it has to have

1542

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:53,839

happened before the split with the

1543

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:55,760

denisovans and neanderthals and we now

1544

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:58,240

know that split has been dated right

1545

01:01:02,789 --> 01:00:59,760

redated to

1546

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,799

around 750 to 800 000 years ago and

1547

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,559

that's just in the last two years before

1548

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:06,720

that people thought it was people the

1549

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:09,200

scientists believed it was around 400 to

1550

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:11,680

500 000 years that's been

1551
01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,000
totally pushed back now because new dna

1552
01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,559
they found in the simulacrus

1553
01:01:21,030 --> 01:01:18,799
fossils in spain which is the oldest

1554
01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:21,040
human dna ever recovered we now know

1555
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,640
that the split was way earlier it goes

1556
01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,839
back to the date again 780 000 years ago

1557
01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:27,839
so what the heck is going on at this

1558
01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:29,680
time and that's where you know my book

1559
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,760
really does a deep dive because

1560
01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:33,920
there's a lot more than just the fusion

1561
01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:36,319
i can tell you that there's a lot it

1562
01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,680
okay so if we if we take a look at this

1563
01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,359

800 000

1564

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,920

uh year ago date

1565

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,000

um

1566

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:48,720

and if we are looking at spain

1567

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:53,200

what does that do with africa and also

1568

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,240

how could the because i'm gonna i want

1569

01:02:02,470 --> 01:01:58,720

to connect the dots to a couple of other

1570

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:02,480

points here but how is it possible

1571

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:05,359

are we suggesting now that it was spain

1572

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:06,559

where

1573

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,559

the uh the spread of this change started

1574

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,720

from was it centralized out of spain did

1575

01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:14,799

it come out of siberia

1576

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:15,760

or

1577

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,960

of the list

1578

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:22,640

no what they actually was because the

1579

01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:25,680

the remains in spain are about 500 and

1580

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:27,440

they're 500 and something thousand years

1581

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,200

old right so they don't go all the way

1582

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,200

back to that date but when they do the

1583

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:34,079

analysis of the genome you know they can

1584

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,920

date when a mutation happens or they can

1585

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:37,680

date when there was an interbreeding

1586

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,799

event you know that kind of stuff so

1587

01:02:43,030 --> 01:02:40,799

what they they actually did was dated

1588

01:02:45,030 --> 01:02:43,040

these changes but that is not that

1589

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:45,040

fossil itself is not right at the

1590

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:46,720

beginning so it doesn't make spain

1591

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,880

automatically the the start so instead

1592

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:52,799

in my argument like i said for a number

1593

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,920

of reasons

1594

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:55,359

i say that this is happening down in

1595

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:56,640

southeast asia and australia

1596

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,720

particularly australia and i just get

1597

01:03:01,589 --> 01:03:00,319

the usa in like australia is one of your

1598

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,599

favorite places because i think you're

1599

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:03,200

gonna love it even more by the end of

1600

01:03:09,030 --> 01:03:06,640

this because i argue that homo sapiens

1601
01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:09,040
and this lineage that goes back to 780

1602
01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:11,680
000 years ago begins in australia and

1603
01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:14,000
that we we can for homo sapiens you can

1604
01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,760
forget africa the hominins that have

1605
01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,039
wandered around the world yeah maybe

1606
01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:18,960
some of them evolved there uh maybe some

1607
01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:20,720
involved in europe there's a new a new

1608
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,319
article came out tonight actually saying

1609
01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:24,880
that there's um a jawbone that they

1610
01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,839
believe indicates that um

1611
01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,520
southern europe about eight million

1612
01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:31,359
years ago had the the first hominins

1613
01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:32,319

right so there's all sorts of things

1614

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:33,440

going on at the moment are changing

1615

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:34,480

things but

1616

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:36,079

for this particular

1617

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:38,160

matter you know we get taken all the way

1618

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:40,319

down to australia

1619

01:03:47,029 --> 01:03:44,160

australia proper

1620

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:47,039

yep um also in the indonesian islands

1621

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:49,039

that's also very much involved and again

1622

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,319

you've been seeing probably in the news

1623

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:52,400

recently i know so certainly you would

1624

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,599

have seen this and listeners maybe as

1625

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:55,200

well the philippines is being talked

1626

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:56,319

about they've just found a new kind of

1627

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,839

human there yeah

1628

01:04:02,309 --> 01:03:59,520

they've also realized that the

1629

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,319

denisovans were living on islands in

1630

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:04,400

in indonesia and also on

1631

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:05,599

um

1632

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:07,200

papua new guinea which was part of

1633

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:09,280

australia if you look at the maps when

1634

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:10,400

you go back

1635

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,160

you know wind back the clock there was

1636

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,720

no sea between australia and papua new

1637

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:15,920

guinea right that was a singular

1638

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,799

landmass that would be called sahu

1639

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:20,319

i mean my book which i published in

1640

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,520

april 2017 i explained that this was the

1641

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,440

homeland of the denisovans course nobody

1642

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,200

wanted to listen to that no no no no the

1643

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,400

denisovans lived in uh in siberia right

1644

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,920

yeah but

1645

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:33,440

because i already dug through the papers

1646

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,960

and i could see where these anomalies

1647

01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:36,480

were going right so in the book i

1648

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:38,079

explained that no this is their homeland

1649

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,599

and now in the last few weeks has come

1650

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:41,520

out that we've got at least three lines

1651
01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:43,680
of denisovan dna and pap ones right and

1652
01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,839
nowhere else why is that then that's

1653
01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,280
because they lived there that was their

1654
01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:49,920
home right and so my model is being

1655
01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:51,760
incrementally proved so this isn't just

1656
01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:53,520
like wild stuff like what do you mean

1657
01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:55,039
they're in australia you know it's like

1658
01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:56,640
hang on a minute the academics are now

1659
01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,200
being forced to relook and say well how

1660
01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,440
can it be that the pap ones are the only

1661
01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,359
people with all these lines of ancient

1662
01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:05,280
dna you know this doesn't make sense we

1663
01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,640

thought that these these guys were

1664

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,720

isolated and only arrived there like 50

1665

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,640

or 60 000 years ago and now we're

1666

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,880

finding they've got lineages of 400

1667

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,559

thousand year old then the silver

1668

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:16,079

linings you know diverged away from

1669

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:18,000

everyone else all that time ago where

1670

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:19,599

have they been all that time right the

1671

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,599

only way you can be that isolated is if

1672

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:23,200

you're over water somewhere because

1673

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,000

humans meet they mate right so to have

1674

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,559

that that deep split 400 000 years

1675

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:30,240

without them encountering anyone else

1676

01:05:32,950 --> 01:05:31,760

they've got a beaver on an island

1677

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,960

somewhere

1678

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,960

on an isolated landmass that we know

1679

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,039

that australia and the indonesian

1680

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:39,760

islands are the only places really that

1681

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,640

were that isolated in ancient times so

1682

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:45,280

the model is is crashing towards my

1683

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:46,480

argument

1684

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:48,000

and one of the things we also know is

1685

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:48,880

that

1686

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,319

there are there's tools stone tools

1687

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:54,480

on islands in indonesia like flores for

1688

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:56,960

example which go back a million years

1689

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:59,280

there's also these homo florenciensis

1690

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,119

fossils these are the hobbit people that

1691

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,039

guys would have read about right right

1692

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:05,280

that they go back 900 000 years or so on

1693

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,960

flores right so if you reach flores it

1694

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:10,240

means you've already crossed what's

1695

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:12,319

called the wallace's line which is the

1696

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,720

border between asia and australia in

1697

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,480

terms of flora and fauna right it's

1698

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:18,000

argued that large mammals and stuff

1699

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:19,599

couldn't cross and that's why you have

1700

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:20,799

all the marsupials and stuff in

1701

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:23,680

australia you know mammals up in in asia

1702

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,480

right

1703

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:27,039

but these vines are on the east side of

1704

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:29,119

the wallace's line and they say look if

1705

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,440

you cross that there's no reason why you

1706

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,599

can't reach australia so i'm thinking if

1707

01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:35,920

you've done that a million years ago are

1708

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:37,520

we really supposed to believe jimmy that

1709

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,640

it took them another 900 000 years just

1710

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,640

to sail across to australia does that

1711

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,480

make any sense right

1712

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,319

they've done all this journeying right

1713

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:48,480

supposedly across eurasia they've

1714

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,599

managed to get into the islands of

1715

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,280

indonesia and they don't hit the

1716

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:53,520

enormous continent just you know another

1717

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,000

like 100k ahead of them like it's it's

1718

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,839

not believable and that was one of the

1719

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:59,520

bases in my book i say look you know

1720

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:01,599

once they're there within let's even say

1721

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:03,200

fifty thousand a hundred thousand years

1722

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:04,799

you know i'm generous i'll give them

1723

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:06,000

they can be stuck there for a hundred

1724

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,839

thousand years i don't care right for my

1725

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:09,760

model it doesn't matter because it only

1726

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,440

takes them to

1727

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,839

cross that once in that period for them

1728

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:16,319

to reach australia and we now have an

1729

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:20,559

isolated hominin population on australia

1730

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:23,039

but at a really important time because

1731

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:24,400

obviously we're going to come to this in

1732

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:26,799

a bit but a time when there's an arrival

1733

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:29,359

of beings who are not like us you know

1734

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:31,280

they're not from around here and they

1735

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:33,520

happen to end up in australia and that's

1736

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,559

why we

1737

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,160

cross into some of the stranger stuff

1738

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:38,160

but yeah it all begins in australia and

1739

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:39,440

the aboriginal people have always said

1740

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,640

you know what they've always said we

1741

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:42,400

were the first we've always been here

1742

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:43,920

and everyone else came from us and

1743

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:46,720

that's their law right right and

1744

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:47,520

you know

1745

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,119

just just them making it up and it's

1746

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:53,920

it's not i can validate it's not well

1747

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:56,799

let's stay right here i do want to uh

1748

01:08:01,829 --> 01:08:00,160

point out that when the press release

1749

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:01,839

came out about the cave in the

1750

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,119

philippines

1751

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,160

that that new species was only three to

1752

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,160

three and a half feet tall fully grown

1753

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:13,270

shorter than the hobbit species that you

1754

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:14,160

know

1755

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:18,400

ago and i found that very very

1756

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:21,359

interesting that uh

1757

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:22,640

they found

1758

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:28,799

other artifacts to suggest

1759

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,480

uh an advancing uh species of human

1760

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,640

uh that was there but when i got to the

1761

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:37,279

three and a half foot tall part now i

1762

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,279

have to visualize what's going on what

1763

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,679

did you make of that when you read it

1764

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,359

yeah look i think that what we have and

1765

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:45,759

again this this ties in a bit with the

1766

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,239

homo naledi find in africa as well if

1767

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,560

people know that there's these little

1768

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:52,560

humans that were found in a cave down in

1769

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,719

south africa which didn't make sense at

1770

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,120

all because again those those fossils

1771

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:59,759

turned out to be about 200 000 years old

1772

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:01,199

and when they first found them they

1773

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,640

thought they were like 2 million years

1774

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,400

old because they're tiny with small

1775

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,239

brains you know they still have the

1776

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:07,920

curved fingers for like swinging in

1777

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,920

trees and stuff and they're finding

1778

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,759

similar features on these you know these

1779

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:13,199

new species in you know in the

1780

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:14,560

philippines right

1781

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,799

and that's i firmly believe that what we

1782

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:17,839

have there

1783

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,120

are residual populations of what humans

1784

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:22,799

would have been like right if they

1785

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:24,640

hadn't been modified that they would

1786

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:28,000

still be almost chimp-like creatures

1787

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,759

right and so you have these little

1788

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,839

isolated populations that that didn't

1789

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,440

fully get the upgrade they didn't meet

1790

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,279

us a lot there wasn't much in breeding

1791

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,279

right so you find that they have some

1792

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,359

features they said of modern humans

1793

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,719

suggesting that there probably was

1794

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:43,520

encounters there probably was limited

1795

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:44,799

intervenes they haven't they've picked

1796

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:47,600

up a few modern traits but they weren't

1797

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:50,080

really you know on the main

1798

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,000

road right because they're off on some

1799

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,080

little island somewhere right so we've

1800

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,679

retained now they're finding this

1801

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,199

bizarre see the mainstream are like

1802

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:59,440

baffled like how can this be you know

1803

01:10:01,910 --> 01:10:00,640

look at what humans are like you know

1804

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:01,920

we're supposed to be all evolving

1805

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,400

towards you know this this wonderful big

1806

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:06,400

brained form but it isn't working out

1807

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:07,600

like that because they're finding these

1808

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:10,000

population these isolated populations

1809

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:11,679

and they're nothing like us they're

1810

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:13,840

these tiny hobbit creatures with little

1811

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:15,440

brains that we're still swinging in

1812

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:18,080

trees yeah so something's not adding up

1813

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:19,760

because they're nearby you've got

1814

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,640

totally modern humans right so how can

1815

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,719

we all be on the same evolutionary path

1816

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,320

like how can it be that we're all

1817

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:28,320

sharing the same you know natural

1818

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:29,600

mutations

1819

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,800

you see what i mean jimmy it doesn't

1820

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,800

stack up in it the next island along

1821

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:34,880

you've got like little monkey people

1822

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:37,280

well what does this do

1823

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:38,239

um

1824

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:39,199

with

1825

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,159

uh

1826

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:42,480

you know zechariah's kitchen and the

1827

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,159

sumerian tablets and that that history

1828

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,000

uh if you can call it mythology what

1829

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:50,800

whatever we want to do with that story

1830

01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:54,960

that suggested a timeline going back 400

1831

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:58,239

000 years you're pushing it back to 800

1832

01:11:02,470 --> 01:10:59,920

000 years

1833

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:02,480

what would have occurred

1834

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:06,480

uh 800 000 years ago to cause the change

1835

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:08,560

in genetics

1836

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:10,960

sure i mean without going into sort of

1837

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,600

disparaging of of um sitchin too much i

1838

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,679

will just say that as far as i know to

1839

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,000

the best of my knowledge he never did

1840

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,560

apply any genetic sciences to his model

1841

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,800

right because there's an article that

1842

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,640

was written not long before he passed

1843

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,800

away and he was pushing for some genetic

1844

01:11:30,149 --> 01:11:28,400

studies to be done of i think it's a

1845

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,159

four thousand five hundred year old

1846

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,880

princess in sumeria life as far as i

1847

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,719

know that was the only real

1848

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:36,880

you know attempt by him to get involved

1849

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:39,520

with genetics so you've got to keep them

1850

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,880

on you know people say you know okay

1851

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,480

that you know

1852

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,080

how do you really prove

1853

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,520

something like that if you say humans

1854

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:47,760

were made 400 000 years ago i'd like

1855

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,159

some genetic data right you know because

1856

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,080

otherwise what are you really going on

1857

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,360

apart from a gas yeah so the difference

1858

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,440

here is i'm not just guessing right i

1859

01:12:02,390 --> 01:11:59,760

went into the genetic papers i went into

1860

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:02,400

the genetic studies right but also i

1861

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:03,840

have something else that he doesn't have

1862

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,880

which is

1863

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,120

and then this whistle gets more weird is

1864

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,600

i have craft debris from the craft that

1865

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,120

actually brought the engineers i have a

1866

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,520

whole narrative of what happened to them

1867

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,000

why this happened uh dating of craft

1868

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:18,000

material i have dating of the genetic

1869

01:12:20,709 --> 01:12:19,199

engineering

1870

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:20,719

there's a whole lot and that's our cover

1871

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,480

next now you sort of brought that up i

1872

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:24,719

can explain how that's come about hold

1873

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,840

on a minute here bruce oh just hold on a

1874

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:29,280

minute

1875

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,080

what did you just say

1876

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:33,920

i have craft debris i mean i have in my

1877

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:36,000

house debris from the craft that brought

1878

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,760

the engineers here i've identified it

1879

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:39,679

this material has been tested not by me

1880

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,000

by leading academics there's a hundred

1881

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,159

year long mystery about this material

1882

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:46,000

because they can't place it it doesn't

1883

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:46,800

fit

1884

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:51,199

with information that came into my hands

1885

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,239

by some slightly strange means

1886

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:56,320

i know what this material i know what it

1887

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,520

is it dates exactly to when it should do

1888

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:01,280

with these modifications

1889

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:02,159

right

1890

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:04,560

i have the dating of these genetic

1891

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,040

changes like chromosome 2 and other

1892

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,120

changes really anomalous changes you're

1893

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:11,600

talking about the mutation of two

1894

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,360

that and other things right genes for

1895

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,120

example there's brain genes there's a

1896

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:17,199

brain gene right that appears it's

1897

01:13:20,790 --> 01:13:18,719

really important for the neocortex

1898

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,800

neocortex is the folds on the on the

1899

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:22,320

brain that we have which gives us

1900

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:23,440

increased

1901

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,360

surface area for more processing right

1902

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,960

it's really important

1903

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:28,400

and this is one of the genes they

1904

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:29,679

describe it in the paper and this is

1905

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,960

thing there's a lot of scientists who

1906

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:32,880

know that something's up

1907

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,920

so you when you look at the way they

1908

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:35,440

describe things sometimes you read

1909

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:36,560

between the lines because there's a

1910

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,199

paper and they say this genes it seems

1911

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:41,600

to be almost as though someone's cut a

1912

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,480

fragment out of a longer gene xeroxed it

1913

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:46,400

and put it back in when a scientist

1914

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,679

starts talking in those terms jimmy

1915

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,880

aren't you thinking

1916

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,719

this doesn't sound this doesn't sound

1917

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,320

right they're talking about cutting

1918

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,159

jeans and xeroxing them and putting them

1919

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:56,800

back in well that's exactly it isn't it

1920

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:00,320

and and and bruce i i don't want to uh i

1921

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,199

don't want anybody to be confused

1922

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:06,000

as to what you just said

1923

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:07,840

yeah you said

1924

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:12,000

break in in two minutes

1925

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:14,000

so let's establish so we can pick this

1926

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:15,360

up when we come back

1927

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:19,440

you said craft in

1928

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:23,120

in reference to something off world

1929

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,400

carried scientists here

1930

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:29,199

and that you have the debris from this

1931

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,239

craft in your possession definitively

1932

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:34,320

definitively that where i would i would

1933

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,440

sit with

1934

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:37,040

any scientist

1935

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:39,280

happily right i reach out to people they

1936

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,480

don't want to talk to me but i will

1937

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,400

happily debate with any scientist about

1938

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:44,480

it i'm confident that i have craft

1939

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,120

debris and i have accurate dating of the

1940

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:49,520

genetic changes at the same date as the

1941

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:53,920

debris at 800 000 years ago

1942

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:57,040

even more specific 780. 700

1943

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,719

i can be that specific do you have a

1944

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,719

month and a day of the week

1945

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,480

i'm working on it are you working on it

1946

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,120

i'm working on it okay because that's as

1947

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,280

close as i'm gonna get 780. you know

1948

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,679

that twitter's freaking out right now in

1949

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:11,760

in the chat rooms okay that's that's

1950

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:14,640

this is strong stuff so when we come

1951

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:17,360

well when we come back uh let's get very

1952

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,560

specific i don't care where it came from

1953

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:22,640

or who gave it to you but we'll get

1954

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:25,520

specific as to what this is and how you

1955

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,520

were able to tie all of this together

1956

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:29,600

absolutely yeah it's key yeah yeah

1957

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,280

fascinating let's take a break right

1958

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:33,040

here this is fade to black i'm your host

1959

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,199

jimmy church our guest tonight bruce r

1960

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:38,400

fenton we are talking about us

1961

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,400

our origins and of course human hybrids

1962

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,520

or is it

1963

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:45,360

hybrid humans you can follow me on

1964

01:15:50,590 --> 01:15:47,600

twitter at j church radio you can also

1965

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,600

follow bruce at hybrid humans

1966

01:15:57,390 --> 01:15:53,360

144 right there on twitter we'll be

1967

01:16:23,220 --> 01:16:22,070

[Music]

1968

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:23,230

so

1969

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:45,750

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1970

01:16:48,960 --> 01:16:47,679

jimmy church tonight bruce r fenton is

1971

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:48,970

here

1972

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:50,880

[Music]

1973

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,320

man man man okay we gotta pick up right

1974

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:56,640

where we left off on that blockbuster

1975

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:58,719

right before the break

1976

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:01,440

bruce okay all right let's let's let's

1977

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:02,880

start uh

1978

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:05,120

let's start to digest what you just

1979

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,640

dropped on us

1980

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,320

um

1981

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,560

i i want to talk obviously i got to talk

1982

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,800

about this debris um

1983

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,400

where

1984

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:16,400

were the debris origins are we

1985

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,719

suggesting australia

1986

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:20,159

yes

1987

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:22,080

uh and there's there's quite a bit of it

1988

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:23,840

we're talking about a very large craft

1989

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,960

right

1990

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:26,640

i'll just quickly tell you

1991

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,480

why i was even looking for it because

1992

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,280

that fills in a big blank for people

1993

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,120

but when i was um

1994

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,800

involved with

1995

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:35,679

my

1996

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,280

i was i was involved with research into

1997

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:39,440

a site in ecuador i was living in

1998

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,880

ecuador i don't know some of your

1999

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:42,320

listeners may know the what's called the

2000

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:44,239

lost city of giants in ecuador it was

2001

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,280

covered in

2002

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:47,280

in mainstream media all over the place

2003

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:48,880

and all the alternative media there was

2004

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:50,560

a megalithic site out in the jungle

2005

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:52,159

right i was the

2006

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,760

basically the only really the only sort

2007

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,920

of international researcher that was

2008

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:57,600

involved there was local ecuadorians

2009

01:18:02,550 --> 01:17:59,120

that had found the place

2010

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:02,560

this this site tied into a lost

2011

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:05,280

culture right of aboriginal type people

2012

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,920

that lived in the americas 50 000 years

2013

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,239

ago right right first drop that in there

2014

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,640

because that in itself is bizarre right

2015

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:14,480

that's what led me into looking at hey

2016

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:15,760

what's what's going on here in this

2017

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,040

human origin story this doesn't make

2018

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,520

sense you've got aboriginal people right

2019

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:22,239

at sites in the jungle 50 000 years ago

2020

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:23,520

and i started looking into the whole

2021

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:25,679

human origin story that took me to a

2022

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,840

connection with a couple of guys called

2023

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,040

stephen and evan strong right there

2024

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,760

researchers in australia they deal with

2025

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:34,159

with this problem with you know how did

2026

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:36,159

these aboriginal people end up elsewhere

2027

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:37,600

and that's kind of where i got involved

2028

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:38,880

in that but they connected me with

2029

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,840

someone else and this is where it got

2030

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,040

very important this is a lady called

2031

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:43,600

valerie barrow she has a book called al

2032

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:45,360

charinga when the first ancestors were

2033

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:47,920

created published in 2002 about some

2034

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:51,199

experiences she had in 1995.

2035

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:52,960

she encountered

2036

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:55,679

an artifact a lady came to her house

2037

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:57,360

with an artifact said i feel that you

2038

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,320

know you're meant to look after this

2039

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,840

because your house is called alcharinga

2040

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,520

now charinga is an aboriginal word

2041

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,600

meaning the dreamtime the object that

2042

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,600

she had with her is called a charinga

2043

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:08,480

stone and they're considered by the

2044

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,360

well there's a couple of different

2045

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:11,120

tribes in australia who consider these

2046

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:12,080

to be

2047

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:14,080

objects that go back to the dream time

2048

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,000

when human beings were created and that

2049

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:18,640

they contain the consciousness of

2050

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,280

entities that were present at that time

2051
01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:23,520
and that they can pass on information to

2052
01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,880
people now you'd think at first thing

2053
01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:27,040
okay wacky magic stones you know all

2054
01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:28,400
this stuff but

2055
01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,520
that's that's obviously what you think

2056
01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,920
at first but the weird thing is when you

2057
01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,480
start looking a bit more into this

2058
01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,840
i think that what they what the

2059
01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:37,360
aboriginal people have is something

2060
01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,640
called a brace well probe now if people

2061
01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:42,400
go away later and look at this that it's

2062
01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:44,960
theorized by a number of leading you

2063
01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:47,520

know scientists and you know in space

2064

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,640

sciences

2065

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:50,960

that advanced civilizations will send

2066

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,120

out probes you know as part of their own

2067

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,040

seti if you like they'll send out these

2068

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,640

little probes they'll go off to planets

2069

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:58,080

where they think there's going to be

2070

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,560

some chance of life or civilizations and

2071

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,080

those things can lie dormant like

2072

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,960

sentinels that will monitor the planet

2073

01:20:08,630 --> 01:20:07,120

and that when they when they detect

2074

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,640

something you know they can send back

2075

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,239

information and that they will have on

2076

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,719

board their own artificial intelligence

2077

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

and one of the things about bracelet

2078

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,080

probes that excites scientists is they

2079

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:18,000

say well there's the possibility that

2080

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:20,159

they could be programmed to make contact

2081

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:21,679

and that when they do you know they can

2082

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:24,080

actually communicate directly with us

2083

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,920

this is exactly what happens right this

2084

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,360

lady encounters this object within a

2085

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:29,120

couple of days i've decided yes i'll

2086

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:30,719

look after it and there's this other

2087

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:31,920

lady who had it was ill was trying to

2088

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,360

get it back to the aboriginal people

2089

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,920

she's considered sacred right she leaves

2090

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,199

it with her within a couple of days she

2091

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:38,880

starts having a voice talking like

2092

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,320

directly into her head like a kind of

2093

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,880

telepathic you know transfer you call it

2094

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:44,560

download whatever you want to call it

2095

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,679

obviously we now know there's

2096

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:47,440

voice-to-skill technologies right

2097

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,520

they're being used by even scientists

2098

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,000

now so think about that next generation

2099

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:54,800

right so this thing is talking in a head

2100

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,239

and it tells her look you know i'm the

2101

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:57,840

i'm a consciousness

2102

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:00,800

of a star person of an extraterrestrial

2103

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,960

from a civilization that has visited

2104

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,040

this planet in the remote past i have

2105

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:07,920

con i've influenced the minds of people

2106

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,880

to come to your house because

2107

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,719

i want to reveal to you

2108

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,960

this lost history it calculates for

2109

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:16,159

whatever reason that she's going to be

2110

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:17,360

able to get this information out

2111

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,560

consider that i now have this

2112

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:20,239

information and we're talking to you so

2113

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,679

this artificial intelligence knows what

2114

01:21:26,830 --> 01:21:23,520

the hell it's doing right it gives you

2115

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:26,840

this whole long story of of house

2116

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,679

basically this craft an enormous craft

2117

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,080

like a kilometer across craft and it's

2118

01:21:36,630 --> 01:21:34,159

it's not metal right it's a crystalline

2119

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:36,640

craft it says it's grown in a crystal

2120

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,159

matrix it has a living ai consciousness

2121

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:42,239

carries 50 thousand beings assorted

2122

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,320

beings from an alliance that comes to

2123

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,920

this planet now first of all that's

2124

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:47,520

gonna sound a bit whacky think crystal

2125

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:48,960

ships whoa what's that about is this

2126
01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:51,199
some sort of new age thing you know but

2127
01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:53,600
when you start looking at what the

2128
01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:57,040
leading minds yeah in the ai field and

2129
01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:58,080
in

2130
01:22:02,870 --> 01:21:59,840
space sciences when they start to

2131
01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:02,880
theorize about aliens they quickly go to

2132
01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,840
post biological entities right and when

2133
01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,360
you look at their description they say

2134
01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,679
what we expect is not to encounter

2135
01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:11,600
biological beings right but to to

2136
01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:15,440
encounter silicon entities sure ai yeah

2137
01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:16,880
that's that's where the science goes

2138
01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:19,199

yeah very quickly so now if you think

2139

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,960

about it right they've got this they're

2140

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:22,400

saying that he's described this being is

2141

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:24,880

describing their craft was a giant

2142

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:27,360

living silica network right and it makes

2143

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,719

a heck of a lot of sense instead of

2144

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,000

putting a little computer you know a

2145

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,080

little crappy computer on your ship the

2146

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:34,400

ship is the computer the whole thing is

2147

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:36,320

processing power right

2148

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,520

it's a living ship it arrives here

2149

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,440

but there is a problem now it's arrived

2150

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,120

with a specific mission it's a colony

2151

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,960

ship but there is an agreement with

2152

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,040

another party who is already here on the

2153

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:49,360

planet this planet is occupied right by

2154

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,560

another group and they're not very

2155

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:52,400

friendly but they have an agreement

2156

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:54,159

there's going to be a transfer there's

2157

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:55,920

going to be a handover of earth to this

2158

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:57,040

alliance

2159

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,400

now this doesn't quite work out there's

2160

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,480

a it describes there's a betrayal the

2161

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,719

ship is destroyed in space

2162

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,719

it rains it melts it's hit with what

2163

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:06,480

they call as a um

2164

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,360

electromagnetic resonance weaponry

2165

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,520

basically vibrates the molecules of the

2166

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:13,920

ship apart and melts in space there's a

2167

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,360

description that fragments rain down

2168

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:19,280

right a few survivors managed to leave

2169

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,920

the mothership in smaller craft and they

2170

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,440

make their way down to the surface

2171

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,120

landing at a place called gosford which

2172

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:26,960

is known today for the gosford glyphs

2173

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,760

controversial seemingly egyptian glyphs

2174

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:32,000

right right in australia right so that

2175

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,960

some people will know as well now okay

2176
01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,159
i'm the kind of person who doesn't like

2177
01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:37,920
to just swallow all that i mean yeah it

2178
01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:40,080
can be true but hey you know where's the

2179
01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,360
proof right

2180
01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:42,639
so

2181
01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,920
hundred thousand years ago roughly let's

2182
01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,440
say and then another date i've seen her

2183
01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,600
saying somewhere between 700 to 900

2184
01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:51,600
right so i'm thinking okay i'm going to

2185
01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,880
look firstly i want to look in the

2186
01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,320
geological record i want to see if

2187
01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,159
there's anything like that because i

2188
01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,400

know metal won't last right so if you've

2189

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,400

got a metal ship i don't think there's

2190

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,239

any chance of finding it hundreds of

2191

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:03,840

thousands of years later

2192

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,400

but silica is different silica materials

2193

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:08,400

can last for hundreds of possibly

2194

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:10,159

millions of years right

2195

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,440

so i'm looking like okay is there gonna

2196

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,679

be anything like this

2197

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,880

i couldn't believe it you know because

2198

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,080

there's a bit of you still thinking you

2199

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,920

know hundreds of thousands of years ago

2200

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:19,440

you know even if this is real you know

2201

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:22,320

am i going to find anything like this

2202

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,800

and it turns out there's a a 100 year

2203

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,800

long mystery in science about this

2204

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:28,960

material australia they call australite

2205

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:31,840

buttons australic type buttons right

2206

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,760

and the reason why they're a mystery is

2207

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:34,880

because

2208

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,239

the only way they look a bit like a

2209

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:37,760

button but if you what's actually

2210

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,400

happened is they say that an object

2211

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,239

exploded in space

2212

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,639

it melted instantly turned into liquid

2213

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,480

the liquid formed spheres which only

2214

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,320

happens in a vacuum with liquors right

2215

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:50,480

in the sphere so that they froze

2216

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,080

instantly so where's that it's gonna be

2217

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,159

space the cold of space right and so

2218

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:55,920

they look at the the shaping they say

2219

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:57,440

then it looks like that these these

2220

01:25:01,830 --> 01:25:00,159

balls moved in a horizontal plane of the

2221

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:01,840

earth like so in other words a decaying

2222

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:03,679

orbit not coming straight down but in an

2223

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,840

orbit coming slowly down allowed them to

2224

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,920

gradually melt and they form these

2225

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,440

shield shapes at the front so you get

2226

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,280

the front part of the sphere melts goes

2227

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:13,679

backwards forms these buttons right

2228

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,679

so in the whole geological record of the

2229

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,719

planet

2230

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:19,280

these occur once right in 4.5 billion

2231

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:20,800

years they occur once and they're dated

2232

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:24,080

at 780 000 years now geologists they've

2233

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,199

thrown everything at this they've said

2234

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:27,280

well you know it must be it must be an

2235

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:28,880

asteroid or a comet that's hit the

2236

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:30,719

planet right and it's and it's hit and

2237

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:33,199

it's thrown the debris back into space

2238

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,960

and then it's rained down again which is

2239

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:36,800

their best argument okay bear this in

2240

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,600

mind

2241

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,199

now that doesn't work there's a number

2242

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:42,080

of reasons why firstly there's no crater

2243

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,000

yeah how big how big are these parabolic

2244

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,080

buttons how big are they

2245

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,719

um only um a few centimeters across okay

2246

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,040

they're not very big okay right got it

2247

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,960

and so what they found is that they said

2248

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:57,280

well okay we expect the crater to be oh

2249

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,440

sorry i should add here right these this

2250

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,679

type of material is spread from

2251

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:03,199

antarctica

2252

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:06,560

all the way up to laos and china right

2253

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,159

it covers in fact you can find small

2254

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,320

pieces microtektites from this covering

2255

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:12,000

i think they've calculated about a

2256

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,480

quarter of the world's surface right so

2257

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,159

this is can you imagine an impact that

2258

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,320

would throw debris around the core of

2259

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,880

the world's surface it's very unlikely

2260

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,280

for a start but on top of that they said

2261

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:24,719

well there should be an enormous crater

2262

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:26,080

because they've calculated the object

2263

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:27,120

must be about

2264

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:30,000

one kilometer diameter across right so

2265

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,440

they're looking for this massive crater

2266

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,040

and they know that the debris field ends

2267

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:35,280

in sort of laos southern china

2268

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:37,280

and there is no sign right of this

2269

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:39,199

crater there's chunks of material there

2270

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,679

that weigh 20 kilos right how far does a

2271

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:44,239

20 kilo chunk go not far right so if

2272

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,840

you've got the in that has to be the

2273

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,520

impact site if there was an impact right

2274

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,440

there's there's nothing there

2275

01:26:51,669 --> 01:26:50,639

then they looked and they thought well

2276

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:51,679

also you've got a problem they said

2277

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,120

because these are nasa studies right as

2278

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:55,120

well the nasa studies say well look

2279

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,639

the only way that these things could

2280

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:58,960

have formed again is in space so even if

2281

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:01,040

material was thrown up you know it

2282

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,560

wouldn't be liquid by the time it got to

2283

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:04,000

space it would have cooled down going

2284

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:05,040

through the atmosphere and he'd been

2285

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,639

solid and he was so he wouldn't have

2286

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,719

these fears so they had to discount that

2287

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:10,400

they said look the only way this has

2288

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,400

happened is if an object has exploded

2289

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:14,639

now the second thing is right these are

2290

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:18,239

80 silica from melted quartz right so

2291

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,560

you've got this object that is now

2292

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,400

eighty percent quartz right and they

2293

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,960

said and it has to be an orbit around

2294

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,560

the planet

2295

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:28,960

you think about jamie you got a giant

2296

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:32,000

crystal orbiting the planet right for a

2297

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,280

star

2298

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,280

it's like a kilometer across nasa's

2299

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,360

telling us it must have been in orbit

2300

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,239

right and then it explodes right for no

2301
01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:42,320
no comprehensible reason it's not an

2302
01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:44,000
asteroid it doesn't have the same

2303
01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,840
chemical composition asteroid can't be a

2304
01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:47,600
comet comets just come straight slamming

2305
01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:49,520
in right they don't start orbiting the

2306
01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,639
planet yeah and then we've got

2307
01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:54,320
obviously the what i expect this high

2308
01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,800
silica content from melted quartz as

2309
01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,480
this entity is saying you know this is a

2310
01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,320
crystalline ship it has other elements

2311
01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,199
in it but it's largely crystalline

2312
01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:05,679
the dating 780 000 right so i've got

2313
01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,520

this like i'm like oh my god right this

2314

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:10,080

is perfect match perfect match i know

2315

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,440

this is an orbiting object i know it's

2316

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:13,920

crystalline etcetera etcetera right the

2317

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,840

second thing is in this same information

2318

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,280

there's another

2319

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:18,800

really important anonymous event it says

2320

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:19,679

that

2321

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,520

five you know survivors have landed

2322

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,280

right some of them are dying they can't

2323

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,600

really live here they move on to plan b

2324

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:27,440

they can't colonize what they decide

2325

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,560

instead is to upgrade a hominin species

2326

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:32,719

that already lives here and essentially

2327

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:34,719

transfer their emission objectives onto

2328

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:37,120

these hominins now not only do they

2329

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,320

think that that's beneficial to the

2330

01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:40,000

hominins but it is a self-interest as

2331

01:28:44,149 --> 01:28:42,159

well because these beings are capable of

2332

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,159

transferring their consciousness upon

2333

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:46,960

death directing their incarnations right

2334

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:49,120

into these hominins it's almost like

2335

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:51,360

creating a spacesuit for yourself right

2336

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,719

some really weird stuff but you know

2337

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:54,239

remember we're dealing with

2338

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,520

very very odd beings here these are not

2339

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:59,040

your average guy

2340

01:29:01,590 --> 01:29:00,400

right and then on top of that we have

2341

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,600

another event

2342

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,159

because they say that five years later a

2343

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:06,639

second mission arrives and these are not

2344

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:08,080

these are not colonists you know this is

2345

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,960

a military um detachment that is sent to

2346

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:13,440

enforce the original agreement warns the

2347

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:14,719

group that's already on the planet

2348

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,719

that's done this betrayal tells them you

2349

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:18,159

know get off the planet or we're going

2350

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,239

to bombard you from space

2351

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,800

now this second group they say look you

2352

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,400

know most of them say look we don't want

2353

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:26,159

trouble we're going to go you know we

2354

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,199

shouldn't really have betrayed the

2355

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,280

agreement and most of them go back to

2356

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,960

where they say from orion they go

2357

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,520

through the jump gate they go they leave

2358

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:35,440

but not all of them and at this point

2359

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,239

this

2360

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,480

second group who are

2361

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:41,199

described as leonines you know humanoid

2362

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:43,040

leonine headed beings that's how

2363

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,840

described right that they then pull in

2364

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:47,840

asteroids from space and they say that

2365

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,080

we use these as our main weaponry we

2366

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:52,560

don't just fire lasers or rockets we can

2367

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,199

throw down objects so large we can split

2368

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,520

a planet open right but that's not the

2369

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,199

intention they just want to hit these

2370

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:01,199

underground bases where these beings are

2371

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,080

okay

2372

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:04,080

now it sounds again wacky you know geez

2373

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,760

you know this sounds a bit far out and

2374

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,199

i'm thinking you know well if something

2375

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:09,360

like that really happened surely there

2376

01:30:13,030 --> 01:30:11,120

would be some evidence you know this is

2377

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:13,040

something major you know because they

2378

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:14,320

say they've bombarded the planet from

2379

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:16,239

multiple directions with asteroids i

2380

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:17,840

mean geez you know

2381

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,480

i've never heard of that so again i go

2382

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,159

into the geological records where i go

2383

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:24,400

into the papers i'm looking for anything

2384

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:25,760

anything like that

2385

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:29,199

turns out that in 2016 a german

2386

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,960

geological team

2387

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,880

only goes and uncovers that earth was

2388

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:35,440

hit by a multi-directional asteroid

2389

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:38,719

bombardment and guess when 780 000 years

2390

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:41,199

ago right and they found the impacts of

2391

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:45,120

it africa mexico tasmania all over the

2392

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:47,040

place and they're not asteroids from a

2393

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:48,880

single swarm they said the chemical

2394

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:51,040

compositions are different as though

2395

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,719

someone's just pulling in asteroids

2396

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,480

right from the asteroid belt this is not

2397

01:30:58,709 --> 01:30:56,400

a swarm and they're hitting the planet

2398

01:31:01,590 --> 01:30:58,719

from different directions so again you

2399

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,600

know swarm doesn't really do that yeah i

2400

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:03,679

think hang on a minute this is bizarre

2401
01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:06,480
you've got this object that's in orbit

2402
01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:09,360
708 000 years ago right you've got now

2403
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,719
you've got the second thing it said the

2404
01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:13,360
major thing this bombardment 780 000

2405
01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,120
years ago and keep in mind valerie's

2406
01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,440
book is published 2002 she can't know

2407
01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:19,440
about this study yeah it doesn't come

2408
01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,480
out to 2016 right right right yeah so

2409
01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,480
it's important uh and then the third

2410
01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:26,800
thing of course is well what about this

2411
01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:28,080
engineering of humans because then

2412
01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,159
apparently they're engineering humans

2413
01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,320

and as we touched on earlier it now

2414

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,800

turns out that the chromosome fusion and

2415

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:36,080

a lot of other things that are going on

2416

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:37,760

the sudden expansion of the brain are

2417

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,639

all dating back to 780 000 years ago

2418

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,639

exactly in line with the events that

2419

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,520

this entity in this object this let's

2420

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,280

call it a bracewell probe because it

2421

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,520

matches that description uh this thing

2422

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,600

seems to have activated he has made

2423

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:53,679

contact it has transferred its

2424

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,760

recordings of the history of this planet

2425

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,600

is passing that on

2426

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,840

it basically has given us the whole

2427

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:01,360

download saying that you know this is

2428

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,960

all stuff that now needs to be restored

2429

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:04,719

at this time to us we need to know what

2430

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,960

actually happened

2431

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:08,639

and with those three things you don't

2432

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:10,000

hear a point where hang on a minute you

2433

01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:10,800

know

2434

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:12,159

these are each one of these are

2435

01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:14,400

anomalies right massive massive

2436

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:17,440

anomalies now to line up free anomalies

2437

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,639

in time like that so major and that

2438

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,800

they're coming from the prediction from

2439

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,440

an extraterrestrial right that's in this

2440

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:27,600

this object and it's telling us that and

2441

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:29,040

keep in mind the aboriginal people who

2442

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:30,639

have these things these trigger stones

2443

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,960

their law their mythology is that they

2444

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,960

contain the consciousness of the first

2445

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,880

creating beings right so there's a

2446

01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:39,600

coherent consistent story about these

2447

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:41,600

objects right and that they're scared of

2448

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:43,280

them right they don't like to be around

2449

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:45,040

them they're only kept they're kept in

2450

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,159

caves secretly occasionally a shaman you

2451

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:50,480

know a clever man elder will bring them

2452

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:52,239

out for ceremonial purposes other people

2453

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,600

don't want to touch them right they know

2454

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:55,679

that these things are powerful and can

2455

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,440

be a problem okay

2456

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:59,040

right and this is their own law you can

2457

01:33:02,310 --> 01:33:00,880

you know go and look into tringer stones

2458

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:02,320

they'll see that this they're not

2459

01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:03,840

something anyone just goes and messes

2460

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,080

around with right

2461

01:33:10,149 --> 01:33:08,560

so well let me jump in let me let's jump

2462

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:10,159

in yeah i do no i want to ask you a

2463

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:11,360

quick question

2464

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:12,159

um

2465

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,199

does any of this involve the fox p2 gene

2466

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:19,280

yeah there's modifications on the fox p2

2467

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,639

gene at the beginning of the split

2468

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,560

between denisovans

2469

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,400

and us it's one of the genes that they

2470

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,239

have modified yeah

2471

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,239

seriously because the

2472

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,080

uh i just

2473

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:32,719

the there is research that supports the

2474

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:36,719

fox p2 gene indus and denisovan one

2475

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:39,440

and two about this time

2476

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:41,600

about 800 000 years ago

2477

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,400

speech like real speech talking

2478

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:47,120

started to happen uh with uh the

2479

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:50,960

denisovan and possibly other uh species

2480

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:53,440

on this planet is this all tied all the

2481

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:56,000

way back to gosford

2482

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,360

it is tied to that i'll tell you

2483

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:58,719

something else that ties in if you're

2484

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:02,080

following the work of um dr gary nolan

2485

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:04,080

and dr kit green you know what they're

2486

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:05,120

doing

2487

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,480

um one of the things they've been

2488

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:08,639

looking at is this um chordate you know

2489

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:10,080

this area of the brain which they

2490

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:12,880

suspect is to do with intuition right

2491

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:14,080

the weird thing is i was digging into

2492

01:34:16,950 --> 01:34:15,280

some papers the other day because you

2493

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,960

know i find their work quite fascinating

2494

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,639

because if i'm i'm obviously people can

2495

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,159

guess by now i'm a bit of a geek for

2496

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:22,480

this stuff um and so i'm looking at i

2497

01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:25,679

found that funnily enough this fox p2

2498

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,639

gene that's been modified it also

2499

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:30,560

expresses itself in that area that

2500

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:32,080

they're looking at so if you think about

2501

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:34,000

it you've got this gene that not only is

2502

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:35,920

it giving us language abilities it seems

2503

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,239

to be implicated in the same region

2504

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,560

which is giving us intuition so isn't

2505

01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:42,320

that funny that you've got this

2506

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:44,159

modification that gives us not only you

2507

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:46,000

know increased speech but probably is

2508

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:48,320

giving us psychic abilities right the

2509

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:50,639

same the same modification now that's

2510

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:54,320

pretty uncanny it is and the timing too

2511

01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:56,639

if we're pushing this back to 800 000

2512

01:35:01,590 --> 01:34:58,560

years that's where they're you know

2513

01:35:03,990 --> 01:35:01,600

they're suggesting with uh dennis oven

2514

01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,000

and it all ties back into gosford oh i

2515

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:06,480

wanted to ask you i want to stay on this

2516

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,719

why gosford

2517

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:10,400

why did they come down there i believe

2518

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,320

that the craft was in geostationary

2519

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:14,639

orbit above antarctica when it was hit

2520

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,080

and i think so when they came down they

2521

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,159

came down to the nearest landmass which

2522

01:35:21,270 --> 01:35:20,159

was southern australia it just happened

2523

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:21,280

that that's the area of southern

2524

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:22,719

australia they made it to that they

2525

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,000

landed in

2526

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:26,320

the description in valerie's work she

2527

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,800

had an event right the

2528

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:30,400

she met with an aboriginal elder he was

2529

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,480

a well-known very respected elder a

2530

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,480

famous healer who turned up at her house

2531

01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:36,320

with a friend of hers they got talking

2532

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,960

it comes out you know about the object

2533

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:40,480

he says it's men's business you

2534

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:41,600

shouldn't have it here they have a bit

2535

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:43,360

of a conversation in the end he's happy

2536

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,719

with the situation that she has it's

2537

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,320

stored away in a box and isn't messing

2538

01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:48,000

around with it he says look you need to

2539

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:49,679

go to gosford this is a really special

2540

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:52,239

place we have law about this place that

2541

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:54,080

it's to do with this you know this dream

2542

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:55,040

time

2543

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,840

takes her there they go and have this

2544

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:59,360

exploration there the glyphs and all

2545

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:00,880

these things and then they walk up to

2546

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:02,960

the top of this this large rock outcrop

2547

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,960

which is at gosford where the glyphs are

2548

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:06,639

and suddenly they have a time slip and

2549

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:07,920

i'm sure you know a lot of people they

2550

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,880

don't know about time slips do they

2551
01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:10,080
happen sometimes people suddenly find

2552
01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,600
themselves you know no longer in the

2553
01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:13,040
time that they're in you know they're i

2554
01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:14,080
mean there's a famous case where a

2555
01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:15,440
couple of women find themselves facing

2556
01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:16,159
the

2557
01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:39,040
source of craft hovering above it

2558
01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,800
pulling beings out of the water they

2559
01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,480
look at themselves and they realize they

2560
01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,400
are no longer human they have elongated

2561
01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,400
heads they've got no hair they're tall

2562
01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:48,480
and spindly you know the three of them

2563
01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:49,840

realize that they are now they've

2564

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:51,920

slipped back to some past life where

2565

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:53,600

they are non-humans and they are

2566

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:56,719

witnessing the aftermath of this event

2567

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,880

and that the craft you know have managed

2568

01:37:02,149 --> 01:37:00,320

to get down but at least one of them has

2569

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:02,159

been damaging the way down has crashed

2570

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,760

and that there are beings on the beach

2571

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,440

injured you know and they get they see

2572

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,840

the whole replay right this is early on

2573

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:09,920

in in her work she sort of has this

2574

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:11,520

experience so she actually sees it they

2575

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,239

also have a recall um jerry the guy that

2576

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,480

this aboriginal elder he actually

2577

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,679

realized as well that he says this

2578

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:19,040

meshes with a dream that i've been

2579

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:20,639

having throughout my life where i'm on

2580

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,800

this large white ship and that suddenly

2581

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,639

the alarms start going and i have to

2582

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,400

take my family and rush to an escape

2583

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:28,400

craft he said i've had this dream all my

2584

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,560

life now i understand you know this is

2585

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,239

the other part of it where i come down

2586

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:34,560

and i crash like he realizes he died in

2587

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,760

the water

2588

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,719

so they

2589

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:38,960

so it's really full on this stuff and at

2590

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,960

this point al charinga this being in

2591

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:43,280

this object tells very look you're also

2592

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:44,400

you're gonna

2593

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:46,080

encounter quite a lot of people that

2594

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:48,239

have memories of this event right and in

2595

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,159

the coming sort of months she ends up

2596

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,000

meeting about 30 different people right

2597

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,159

who each one of them has some memories

2598

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,920

of this event yeah it starts coming up

2599

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:58,080

like one person she's in a car park and

2600

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:59,600

someone comes up to and says i've got to

2601

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:01,840

talk to you sits in her car goes into a

2602

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:04,080

trance right and starts telling her i

2603

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:05,840

remember being on the ship you know it's

2604

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,360

that weird you know when weird comes

2605

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,600

into your life you know it it gets super

2606

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:11,520

weird pretty fast right like any

2607

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:14,159

experiences and contactings know that um

2608

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,239

so basically she has that going on she

2609

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,560

has the entity talking to her she has a

2610

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:20,239

follow-up lot of weirdness coming from

2611

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,600

these people that are remembering the

2612

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:23,920

event you know on top of it and the two

2613

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,760

stories are coinciding so she's getting

2614

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,440

their past life memories and they're

2615

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:28,960

matching with what this altaring is

2616

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:30,800

telling her as what's happened right

2617

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:33,840

there's a whole really weird full-on

2618

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:37,199

event going on around her yeah from my i

2619

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:38,159

can't say i'm going to say look i'm

2620

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,840

going to go for all of approval no i've

2621

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,880

chosen

2622

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,560

the key points right because yeah

2623

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,239

obviously there's little details where

2624

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:46,000

some things don't last

2625

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,159

780 000 years so that's why i've picked

2626

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,960

obviously the craft the bombardment and

2627

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,880

the genetic engineering because those

2628

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,000

were the three things i thought well

2629

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:56,080

there's some hope of actually testing

2630

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,679

those and coming back with some

2631

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:00,159

reasonable science where i can

2632

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:02,000

argue my case because look i wouldn't be

2633

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,600

i wouldn't be on here talking about if i

2634

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:05,760

didn't feel confident that this was

2635

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,679

solid i wouldn't put myself out there

2636

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,119

for it just to people to laugh about it

2637

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,400

you know i mean yeah sure sure and and i

2638

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:14,159

want to get to a couple of specifics

2639

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,400

here about this debris

2640

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,280

um because you indicated uh

2641

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:21,199

which i understand just for

2642

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:24,480

clarification for transparency that it's

2643

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:28,080

it was a it was a crash

2644

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:31,760

sort of in that there were escape craft

2645

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:34,880

that uh ascended down to earth

2646

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:36,639

right okay so

2647

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:39,119

the debris that you have

2648

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,480

is it from

2649

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:42,880

the disintegrated craft that was

2650

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,440

orbiting earth or is it from one of the

2651

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,760

craft that came down

2652

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,520

it's from the the larger craft what

2653

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:50,719

happened is

2654

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,119

this this object once basically once the

2655

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:55,280

large craft was hit with these weapons

2656

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:57,119

and it disintegrated

2657

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,480

obviously it wasn't

2658

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,400

all of it liquefied but there was quite

2659

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,239

a lot of it that was melted to liquid

2660

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,400

right to this liquid crystal which then

2661

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,320

causes these these balls but there's

2662

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,080

other larger chunks and so if you

2663

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:10,000

imagine for us you've got a decaying

2664

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:11,679

orbit and it's coming down from

2665

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,400

antarctica and it's coming in towards

2666

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,560

the earth's upper atmosphere right the

2667

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:18,960

first wave of debris is this molten

2668

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,719

glass which has become these spheres

2669

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:22,320

these little balls they're rolling and

2670

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,840

they're having to enter the atmosphere

2671

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,000

and then they're melting as they go in

2672

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:28,000

but the larger pieces right they break

2673

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:29,920

through the atmosphere and so that would

2674

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,560

be around about central australia so

2675

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,080

after that you have a different type of

2676

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,040

debris right these larger pieces come in

2677

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:39,119

and they cause air bursts because

2678

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,800

obviously they build up so much energy

2679

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:42,080

there's a point as they pass through the

2680

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:43,840

atmosphere they explode they explode and

2681

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:46,800

they yeah so these throw out showers of

2682

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:48,800

australia in a second form which is it's

2683

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:51,360

called well there's dumbbells teardrop

2684

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,480

shapes and um cores which they don't

2685

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,840

look like these buttons but they're

2686

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,880

different and the reason for that is

2687

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,920

because yeah they've already breached

2688

01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:00,000

the atmosphere in a larger piece then

2689

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:02,000

they explode so they don't get these

2690

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,239

signature button shapes right and that

2691

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,800

debris field goes on all the way across

2692

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,199

to southeast asia you can find them in

2693

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:12,239

the philippines in laos southern china

2694

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:13,520

and that's the end of the field then you

2695

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,080

have a type called muang nong tektite

2696

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,560

and that is layered strange layers of

2697

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,639

this material which again are mysterious

2698

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,480

nobody really knows how those formed you

2699

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:24,480

know they're very bizarre that's where

2700

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,159

you've got these 20 kilo chunks and

2701
01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:28,560
stuff so we we know the whole angular

2702
01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:30,639
path of this decaying orbit it basically

2703
01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,880
is from antarctica down to sort of

2704
01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:34,400
southern china and you can kind of

2705
01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:35,679
picture in your mind and you know that

2706
01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,639
obviously there's a point where it

2707
01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,480
breaches the atmosphere you no longer

2708
01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:40,080
get these small pieces coming down from

2709
01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:41,440
space and that's why we can see the

2710
01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:43,119
debris field change

2711
01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,800
right and it matches exactly with

2712
01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,000
expectations and the reason why it

2713
01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,760

covers so much of the planet you know a

2714

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,040

third of the planet or something with

2715

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,880

this mature is because it's raining down

2716

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,639

an explosion from space so this material

2717

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:54,239

is getting shot off everywhere right

2718

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,239

it's not coming down in like how an

2719

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,760

asteroid would come down in a singular

2720

01:42:01,430 --> 01:42:00,239

path right you know they usually you

2721

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,440

know you don't have a small area

2722

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,440

affected by an asteroid yeah because

2723

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:05,199

obviously they're very omni-directional

2724

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:06,880

they just hit in one place you know even

2725

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:08,480

if a few bits come off

2726

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:10,480

they'll be within you know say a few

2727

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:12,560

hundred kilometers but this is a third

2728

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:13,920

of the planet's surface it's because

2729

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:15,199

it's something's exploding out in all

2730

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,040

directions it's being hit with weaponry

2731

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:19,199

right and so the pieces are going

2732

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:21,199

everywhere they're raining down you know

2733

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,920

for

2734

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,920

thousands of miles out of this about

2735

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,440

this path you know you've got lots of

2736

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,199

debris that's been blown out by the

2737

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,760

forces of the explosion right so exactly

2738

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:32,159

meshing with our expectations of an

2739

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,920

object that's been hit with weaponry is

2740

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,440

how we see the debris field and that's

2741

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:37,600

why it's such an enormous debris field

2742

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,360

and because the craft so big the chunks

2743

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,880

that are coming in you know some of

2744

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:42,000

these are still quite large when they

2745

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:43,600

form these aerial bursts so we have

2746

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,960

quite a lot of material that comes down

2747

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,040

across southeast asia there's nothing

2748

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:49,119

else in the record of the planet at all

2749

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,159

like this

2750

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,920

i mean there's not there's tektite but

2751
01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,760
they they form much smaller fields than

2752
01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:55,600
this and there's only four strewn fields

2753
01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,000
of tectite so i mean tektite itself is

2754
01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:00,560
kind of implicitly weird but only the

2755
01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:03,520
australitectide has that button form and

2756
01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,320
it's the only one that is spread so far

2757
01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:07,920
let's take a break right here

2758
01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:10,239
fascinating conversation this is fade to

2759
01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:12,639
black our guest tonight bruce r fenton

2760
01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:16,880
we are talking about the origins of us

2761
01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:19,040
amazing i can't wait to get back after

2762
01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:20,639
this short break you can follow me on

2763
01:43:25,790 --> 01:43:23,119

twitter at j church radio you can follow

2764

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,800

bruce at

2765

01:43:28,690 --> 01:43:28,239

hybridhumans144 on twitter we'll be

2766

01:43:31,470 --> 01:43:28,700

right

2767

01:43:34,660 --> 01:43:31,480

[Music]

2768

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:34,670

back on jimmychurchradio.com

2769

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:47,840

[Music]

2770

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,520

welcome back fade to black coming out

2771

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:51,520

jimmy church fascinating conversation

2772

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,639

tonight

2773

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:54,400

bruce r fenton is here we're talking

2774

01:44:02,070 --> 01:43:58,000

about the origins of us

2775

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,080

800 000 years ago it it appears that it

2776

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,960

went down right there in australia bruce

2777

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:06,400

we've clearly

2778

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:08,159

established that

2779

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:11,440

and what i want to we've got one segment

2780

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:14,480

left uh to talk about the the hybrid

2781

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:18,480

human human hybrid uh side of this and

2782

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,520

the changes that occurred so

2783

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:24,000

um with okay

2784

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:25,199

when

2785

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:27,199

i want to go back to sitchin for just a

2786

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:30,239

second uh in the discussion of because i

2787

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,719

want to talk about where these species

2788

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,800

came from off planet

2789

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:36,639

you know obviously the conversation is

2790

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:40,080

always about nibiru and and the anunnaki

2791

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:44,800

and them doing a snip snip to uh our dna

2792

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:47,440

and establishing those changes

2793

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:48,400

um

2794

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,880

what they are

2795

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,960

uh could they have suggested the very

2796

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,920

same thing it just happened at another

2797

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:00,239

place in another time in the timeline is

2798

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:04,239

off somewhat and and so forth and where

2799

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:06,960

did these ships come from

2800

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:09,040

were they from nibiru if you know what i

2801
01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,560
mean

2802
01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,159
i think that if people look really

2803
01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,560
closely what the um sumerians and the

2804
01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,119
mesopotamian civilizations say and not

2805
01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,960
just them but you know look around the

2806
01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,880
world look at the egyptians look at the

2807
01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:22,639
the mayans look at everyone they all

2808
01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:25,520
focus on a couple of star systems right

2809
01:45:29,830 --> 01:45:28,480
orion and the pleiades

2810
01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:29,840
you know that's universal you go

2811
01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,840
anywhere pretty much the same star

2812
01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:34,000
systems keep coming up right and those

2813
01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,679

come up in this narrative as well

2814

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,520

because as we sort of touched on a bit

2815

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:39,440

there you know the beings that were on

2816

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,199

earth that weren't very friendly right

2817

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:43,840

they go back to orion funnily enough the

2818

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,520

other beings have arrived here and done

2819

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,280

this they've come from the pleiades

2820

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,679

right but this is explained in a way

2821

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:51,600

which changes the narrative on the

2822

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,280

pleidians right because they make it

2823

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,280

very clear this although this craft

2824

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,080

arrives from a stargate in the pleiades

2825

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,560

they are not from a home world there and

2826

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:02,159

this is a mixture of beings there's an

2827

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:03,840

alliance of beings

2828

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:06,159

who they pass through a stargate network

2829

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,760

and the last point they go through

2830

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,679

before arriving here is the pleiades so

2831

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,400

it's not wrong for them to say we have

2832

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:14,320

come from the pleiades right but if you

2833

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:15,679

think about that that doesn't mean they

2834

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:17,840

live there right and in fact the

2835

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,080

pleiades is a really young star cloud

2836

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:22,080

yeah there's there's no

2837

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,840

there should be no worlds with life on

2838

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:25,600

them in the bloodies right we know it's

2839

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,880

really young

2840

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,800

so but what they do have there is a

2841

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,880

gateway yeah and so these beings

2842

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:31,920

although they're referred to as

2843

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:33,600

bloodians i think there can be a need to

2844

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:36,239

rethink this okay they don't come from

2845

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,480

maya or or mario pearl any of these

2846

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:41,040

stars there and in fact they they go

2847

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:42,320

into some details here i mean there's

2848

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:43,520

these beings that have joined this

2849

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:46,400

mission from all around the galaxy they

2850

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:47,679

look very different you know you've got

2851
01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,520
some of the elongated heads you've got

2852
01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:51,280
others are just these gold-skinned

2853
01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:53,600
beings you've got crystalline entities

2854
01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,239
that are housed in robotic suits i mean

2855
01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,840
it is like as wacky as you can imagine

2856
01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,679
this is a whole collection of beings

2857
01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:01,840
right that work together for a shared

2858
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,760
good now how does this shared good come

2859
01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,679
about i'll tell you why

2860
01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,280
this alliance is really old and it

2861
01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,920
formed because of a war that happened in

2862
01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,880
the past

2863
01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,719

and this war was initiated by a group

2864

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:14,560

they referred to as the draco and the

2865

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,760

draco has some nasty nasty entities

2866

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,000

right these things they feed on

2867

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,000

consciousness itself the consciousness

2868

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:24,080

of entities right and the way that's why

2869

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,000

they say there's a war that has the

2870

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,320

plague the galaxy before any of us

2871

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:30,960

humans existed and that the draco

2872

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,639

created life they created reptilians and

2873

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,800

tool greys

2874

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,239

you know they have their own creations

2875

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:40,400

you know they're analogous to the fallen

2876

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:41,679

angels if you want you know there's some

2877

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,320

really nasty things on the flip side

2878

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,920

there's another group of like

2879

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:47,760

non-physical intelligences there called

2880

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,639

the elohim and the elohim are consulted

2881

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:52,800

by the various races in this plane

2882

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:54,800

alliance they consider them to be their

2883

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,000

advisors you know in a non-physical form

2884

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:59,679

the draco war

2885

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:02,239

swept through the cosmos and caused many

2886

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:04,480

many different worlds to band together

2887

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,960

to fight back and to push these entities

2888

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:08,560

basically into another dimension i mean

2889

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:10,800

it seems that they've now retreated into

2890

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,520

yeah

2891

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,280

they're not in our physical world like

2892

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:15,280

our physical universe anymore right

2893

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,960

doesn't mean that they don't do anything

2894

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,719

or have interaction and there's some

2895

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:20,480

certainly some reason to be concerned

2896

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:22,239

that they might one day return so this

2897

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:24,080

gets into some really you know again i'm

2898

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:25,840

not saying i can sit and prove to you

2899

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,760

that there's draco but this is the this

2900

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:29,280

is part of what al charingar explains

2901

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,480

that this is reason why there's this

2902

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:32,159

alliance and why there's these strange

2903

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:33,760

beings working together there's a

2904

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:36,000

history to that that they had a common

2905

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,320

you know a common good where they had to

2906

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,320

band together to do this and the

2907

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:42,159

reptilians other beings that were on a

2908

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:43,520

front these are the ones i've been

2909

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:46,320

hinting about this underground bases and

2910

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:49,040

this handover these reptilians

2911

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,560

they've had the earth for a long time

2912

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,239

right and one of the things that they've

2913

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,639

been doing is they've been supplying

2914

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,400

food for their draco masters and what

2915

01:49:01,590 --> 01:48:58,480

they did is they engineered humans the

2916

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,600

early hominins as a slave race um who

2917

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:03,760

would serve not only as general workers

2918

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:05,360

but also were

2919

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:08,320

offerings to their draco gods these

2920

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:09,840

entities right

2921

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,400

really horrific kind of stuff going on

2922

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,400

now there's a point where they have been

2923

01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:16,320

told look you know you are to hand this

2924

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,800

planet back to alliance control

2925

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,920

you know this is the way it's going to

2926

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,920

go down because you know this was the

2927

01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:24,480

lion's planet you've taken it over uh

2928

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:25,760

you're gonna have to get the heck out of

2929

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,239

here and that's basically the backstory

2930

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,159

to what is going on and these reptilians

2931

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:32,239

have been on the planet playing with dna

2932

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,679

they've done all sorts of things

2933

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:36,239

modifying dinosaurs modify making

2934

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:38,000

animals you know that's why you look

2935

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:39,440

back in the record

2936

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:41,040

there's other points where there's been

2937

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,800

genetic engineering

2938

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:44,639

there's a i don't know you know the two

2939

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,639

fighters but there's a recent paper and

2940

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,800

some people have seen this where 30

2941

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:50,719

scientists banded together saying that

2942

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,440

the cambrian explosion was a panspermia

2943

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:54,880

event and they even go as far as

2944

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:57,600

anything octopus may be from outer space

2945

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,800

because they have such strange

2946

01:50:01,669 --> 01:50:00,159

characteristics you know they can change

2947

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,679

their skin color they can change their

2948

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,280

shape they have intelligence have a

2949

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:04,800

different eye structure to all the other

2950

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:07,920

animals right this paper is as near as

2951

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,760

scientists will get to saying we think

2952

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,000

aliens came here you know an alien came

2953

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,080

and delivered animals and but they say

2954

01:50:17,590 --> 01:50:16,159

maybe a comet brought

2955

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,600

these animals here right you know do you

2956

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:19,280

think it's likely a comet is going to

2957

01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:21,040

bring living animals here or a spaceship

2958

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:23,360

right well i do know this i'll never eat

2959

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:26,320

octopus or or anything like that ever

2960

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,679

again no it puts me off as well and

2961

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:31,520

they've these guys 30 guys you know 30

2962

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,719

academics they've done the sites and

2963

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,080

they if you have a look at their paper

2964

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,440

and you can google it they're obviously

2965

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,520

out of space i do yeah it's there you'll

2966

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,360

see they go into a lot of detail and

2967

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,199

they show that it's it's not they find

2968

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:43,040

it not only octopus but many other

2969

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:44,080

animals this is what we touched on the

2970

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:45,440

beginning there's many other animals

2971

01:50:49,590 --> 01:50:47,360

that seem to appear in the fossil record

2972

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:49,600

without any precursors almost as if they

2973

01:50:53,590 --> 01:50:51,440

either delivered here or what's the

2974

01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:53,600

other alternative someone here is making

2975

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:55,360

them they're just making these they're

2976
01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,600
tweaking things with their genomes and

2977
01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,600
they're creating new species and that's

2978
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,360
exactly what's happening and the first

2979
01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,080
hominins the first in our line yeah we

2980
01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,000
do go out to primates but we didn't

2981
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,840
naturally evolve from them they just

2982
01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:09,440
modify things when they wanted to change

2983
01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:10,880
them they just change them and that's

2984
01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:13,199
why you suddenly get homo erectus it has

2985
01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,960
a number of gene changes that are

2986
01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:17,199
different to earlier hominins right you

2987
01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,560
go back to the chimps and all that you

2988
01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:20,800

know their ancestors we suddenly diverge

2989

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:22,480

from them because there's people here

2990

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,239

there's beings here that can just do a

2991

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,480

bit of modification on the genome you

2992

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:29,520

get a new species now 780 000 years ago

2993

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:30,639

there's something different happens and

2994

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,800

that's because we have beings that are

2995

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,560

not just monsters you know they have

2996

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:36,719

arrived here and that are put in a

2997

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,040

position where it suits their needs and

2998

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:41,679

the greater good to start upgrading us

2999

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:43,360

right and to make us into

3000

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:45,040

something that is more like part of

3001
01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:46,800
their alliance you know and less like

3002
01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,760
slaves of these enemy forces right so it

3003
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,840
becomes definitely becomes a complex

3004
01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:54,000
exopolitical narrative you know without

3005
01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,760
doubt and i understand normally people

3006
01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:57,119
be like well you know geez that goes

3007
01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:59,040
into that you know that woo weirdness

3008
01:52:01,510 --> 01:52:00,560
but you go back again and say but hang

3009
01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,520
on

3010
01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:03,280
you know we've got the craft debris

3011
01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:05,760
we've got the genetic engineering we've

3012
01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:07,920
got the asteroid bombardment right and

3013
01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:09,280

there's i should just quickly say

3014

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:10,560

there's something else happening 780

3015

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,599

thousand years ago as well it just

3016

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,119

happens that's the last time that

3017

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:15,360

there's a full magnetic polar reversal

3018

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,199

on this planet now isn't that uncanny

3019

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:19,520

jimmy that you've got a fourth major

3020

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:22,880

event another anomaly right that happens

3021

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,440

exactly at the same time

3022

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:27,280

you know so things are getting really

3023

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,239

wacky right at that time you know i want

3024

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,960

to uh uh back to the uh draco really

3025

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:34,639

quick sure um

3026

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:37,360

the so the draco

3027

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,560

uh they were banished from this planet

3028

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:42,080

they've been pushed back in a yeah in a

3029

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:44,560

war that has happened you know

3030

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:47,760

they haven't been here for how long

3031

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,280

from the understanding actually there is

3032

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:51,679

a point in in value's work where she

3033

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,920

asked one of the people that she's

3034

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:55,440

working with one of these people the

3035

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:57,440

spontaneous kind of memories and at one

3036

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,639

point this person goes he's also a

3037

01:53:01,669 --> 01:53:00,639

medium he goes into a kind of trance and

3038

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:01,679

he is

3039

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:04,560

see me in contact with the draco and

3040

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:05,840

like he comes through a lot of

3041

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:07,440

information and in there it comes up

3042

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:08,239

that

3043

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,080

they still have an awareness of what

3044

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:13,840

we're doing here they're still somewhere

3045

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:16,800

in the in the nearby cosmic neighborhood

3046

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,599

in some way and that they can come in

3047

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,679

they can pop in from another dimension

3048

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,599

and occasionally do the elements from

3049

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:26,080

there you know that they can revisit but

3050

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,719

they no longer have a fixed presence

3051

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,639

here they also clarify that the

3052

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:33,199

reptilians are not completely gone that

3053

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,719

although there was a bombardment and

3054

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,320

there was all this done there's a point

3055

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,520

where it's coverage i saw you know

3056

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,960

they're all gone now they know there's

3057

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:40,800

still some here you know and of course

3058

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:41,920

there's

3059

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:45,199

loads of law about reptilians loads of

3060

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,560

you know there's claims that people take

3061

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,480

to underground areas you know all of

3062

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,320

that and so you're finding that that is

3063

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:53,679

being actually repeated to us from this

3064

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,679

alien artifact is telling us much the

3065

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,920

same thing but it's pointing to evidence

3066

01:54:03,270 --> 01:53:59,840

to validate this now that should be

3067

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,280

deeply concerning for people

3068

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:05,040

so the

3069

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:05,840

uh

3070

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:10,400

the draco and the reptilians

3071

01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:12,560

just so i'm understanding completely

3072

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:16,560

separate situation they may appear to be

3073

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,639

similar but we are talking about two

3074

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:21,119

different species two different agendas

3075

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,119

two two different species yeah the draco

3076
01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,760
are described as somewhat dragon like

3077
01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,280
right in that they're quite large

3078
01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:29,760
they've got wings um

3079
01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,360
they i'm trying

3080
01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:32,880
not enormous but they're certainly

3081
01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:34,840
bigger than humans you know they're

3082
01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,440
large um the reptilians look more

3083
01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:39,199
human-like you know but with obviously

3084
01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:40,560
scaly skin

3085
01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,040
um i guess people who are familiar with

3086
01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:45,840
descriptions from you know ufology and

3087
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,679
from david zeiger's work you know have

3088
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,360

some idea probably of what the imagery

3089

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,679

is like so these draco are significantly

3090

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:53,599

different but they are said to be the

3091

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:54,960

creators of

3092

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,199

the reptilians and some other races so

3093

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,119

the reptilians consider these draco as

3094

01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:00,960

almost like their gods their creator

3095

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,239

gods you know these are the ones that

3096

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,400

originally made them you know but even

3097

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,080

though they've left now gone into

3098

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,480

another dimension you know of existence

3099

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,239

that they still have some kind of

3100

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,480

allegiance to them uh but unfortunately

3101
01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,639
without their immediate backup you know

3102
01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:16,719
they can't really

3103
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,080
have the same arrogance you know and

3104
01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,000
take on this alliance as they may once

3105
01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,080
off you know so that's why there's this

3106
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,679
situation where they have to agree to

3107
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,119
hand over the planet that they're no

3108
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,760
longer with their more powerful you know

3109
01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:29,760
masters here to help them

3110
01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:32,320
so it's very complex yeah it is complex

3111
01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:34,960
are we in control now though

3112
01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,760
us as humans are we are we in control of

3113
01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,000

our own destiny and is there

3114

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:42,880

an e.t presence on this planet now which

3115

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:45,760

i tend to believe that there is but yeah

3116

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:48,239

is there an e.t presence here now or are

3117

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:49,119

we

3118

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,360

really serious trouble

3119

01:56:01,189 --> 01:56:00,400

and we have leaders you know that are

3120

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:01,199

still

3121

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:03,840

involved in this worship of the draco

3122

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,719

that consider them to be their gods who

3123

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:08,400

are doing horrific things

3124

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:10,000

you know a cult system of you know

3125

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,760

feeding the energy of children and stuff

3126
01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:14,239
to these beings right really horrific

3127
01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,679
stuff obviously people hear about it you

3128
01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:17,679
hear about these cults and the elites

3129
01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,000
are in these weird sex cults and there's

3130
01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,400
this you know satanic child abuse

3131
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:24,800
right it's it's worse than people

3132
01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:26,400
would imagine you know they really are

3133
01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,239
dealing with these other dimensional

3134
01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:29,760
entities right

3135
01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:31,040
on top of that of course you have this

3136
01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:32,639
stuff about elements of the deep state

3137
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,880
working with reptilians that also is one

3138
01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:36,400

part of the problem you know because

3139

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:37,520

where are the good guys why don't they

3140

01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:39,360

come racing in well one of the problems

3141

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:41,840

is from their perspective humanity seems

3142

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:44,480

to be working with the wrong side right

3143

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:46,960

now if you were in charge of say an

3144

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,639

opposite force and you're looking down

3145

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,080

you kind of be thinking am i going to

3146

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,000

run in to help people that have sided

3147

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,760

with the enemy right so we've put

3148

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,280

ourselves in a really weird position

3149

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:57,199

where yes there are forces that are

3150

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:58,400

trying to help and are interested in

3151
01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:59,360
helping

3152
01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,119
in fact some of them are here and they

3153
01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:02,800
will look some of them look like humans

3154
01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:03,920
and remember what we said earlier on

3155
01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,159
when i said about they created the human

3156
01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,239
body to be suitable for them to

3157
01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,880
incarnate into now if anyone knows the

3158
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:12,560
work of say

3159
01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,679
obviously you're gonna be familiar with

3160
01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:15,119
bob lazar's claims now whether people

3161
01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:16,480
believe everything bubbles are said or

3162
01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,679
not there's some interesting things he

3163
01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:18,880

comes out with he says that amongst the

3164

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:21,840

documents he encountered at s4 there was

3165

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,719

a stack of information there about us

3166

01:57:28,709 --> 01:57:26,800

about humans right and what it said is

3167

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:28,719

the aliens that were involved there

3168

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:31,199

described us as containers they were

3169

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:32,960

very specific they only referred to

3170

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:35,440

humans as containers containers for what

3171

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:37,360

containers for extraterrestrial beings

3172

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:39,360

right because they can incarnate they

3173

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,639

know this and they say they didn't make

3174

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:42,000

us they're quite clear these people they

3175

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:43,920

say look humans have been modified like

3176

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:45,679

60 odd times it said in those records

3177

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:47,599

but they didn't do it but they're aware

3178

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:50,239

another alien group did this right which

3179

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:51,599

is weird enough so again you're getting

3180

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:53,119

this recognition that there's multiple

3181

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:54,159

parties

3182

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,119

and they said you know there were

3183

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,440

containers the same narrative but yes

3184

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,480

right from the beginning we've been

3185

01:58:01,589 --> 01:58:00,320

created as containers so who else is

3186

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,599

coming here

3187

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,280

various beings that you've got people

3188

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,679

who look like people but they're not you

3189

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:07,599

know the soul level some of these are

3190

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:10,159

not at all they've got beings that are

3191

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:11,520

benevolent

3192

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:13,119

and you've got beings that are very

3193

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,199

malevolent and they can both look like a

3194

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:17,520

human being right that's a terrible

3195

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,800

situation so you look at some of these

3196

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:21,280

leaders and you think um looks like a

3197

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:22,239

person

3198

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:24,400

but like that doesn't mean that they are

3199

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:25,760

right so that that

3200

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:27,280

that should be concerned for anyone i

3201

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,880

know the hybrid program obviously the

3202

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:30,080

modern hybrid program is a bit like that

3203

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,760

this creation of what seems to be a

3204

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,320

creation of bodies that are suited to

3205

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,920

certain souls to live here which seems

3206

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:37,520

to be an ongoing thing right with

3207

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:38,960

another group with

3208

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,360

the insectoids and greys you know so

3209

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:43,520

again they seem to view us as containers

3210

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:44,960

as well there seems to be a general

3211

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:46,880

agreement between these different beings

3212

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,840

that the homo sapiens body is an ideal

3213

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,080

container right now

3214

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:54,000

that consistency across the different

3215

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,199

narratives

3216

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:57,119

should make people think you know why is

3217

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:58,239

it that all these different beings when

3218

01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,920

people have encounters they seem to be

3219

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,599

saying much the same thing that you know

3220

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:03,360

they consider our bodies as useful

3221

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,400

containers what did you uh is there a

3222

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:08,719

connection with maria

3223

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:12,000

the nazca mummy that is being analyzed

3224

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,199

uh by gaia and the other mummies that

3225

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:17,119

have surfaced in nazca is there a

3226

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,639

connection

3227

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:20,080

yeah i look

3228

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:21,040

there's something that doesn't seem to

3229

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:22,400

get discussed in these if you look at

3230

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:24,800

say the atacama mummy and you look at

3231

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,840

the um the ones down in peru right and

3232

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,040

also

3233

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:31,199

oh the star child skull

3234

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,639

you look at those three examples now all

3235

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:33,920

of them are flagged up as possible

3236

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,159

aliens right but then when the dna work

3237

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,639

was done it comes up as they have human

3238

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,239

parents okay

3239

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:42,560

now so that that all ended as you know

3240

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,560

in a big funeral you know is this all a

3241

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:46,960

fraud you know are we just messing with

3242

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:49,360

you know people's graves and stuff which

3243

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,159

but

3244

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:53,040

what noah's thing is to discuss is right

3245

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,080

if you take a human embryo and modify it

3246

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,239

using something like crispr gene editing

3247

02:00:01,830 --> 02:00:00,080

technologies right like we have today

3248

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,840

but you imagine you've got like next

3249

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,679

next next generation but even with the

3250

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:05,679

crispr technologies

3251
02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,639
we don't have to like blend in alien dna

3252
02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,639
to change anything right we just start

3253
02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:13,040
changing the code so you can create a

3254
02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:16,560
monster right with a with a human fetus

3255
02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:18,159
yeah just by playing around with the

3256
02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,560
code now look at these things when

3257
02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,920
they're saying they're just humans look

3258
02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,159
the atacama thing is just a normal baby

3259
02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,239
jimmy they're telling us look at it

3260
02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:28,080
doesn't look normal to me no look at

3261
02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,320
these no no doesn't and then you look at

3262
02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,560
the star child scouts just a normal you

3263
02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,960

know freaky kid i don't think so you

3264

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:36,719

know the same as you go to these ones

3265

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:39,440

down in peru you know they're not normal

3266

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,280

but the thing is they're human right

3267

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:42,960

that makes perfect sense if if what

3268

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:45,360

they're doing is not hybridizing in the

3269

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,960

way that we typically think of et

3270

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,320

hybrids right this is this is some

3271

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:50,159

people get their heads around that we

3272

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:51,840

always used to assume that what it was

3273

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:53,599

is some sort of mix you know like 50

3274

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,400

alien 50 human you know that was normal

3275

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,920

i used to think that too but once you

3276

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:59,280

start understanding how this genetic

3277

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,280

engineering works you realize all you

3278

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:03,760

need to do is understand the code and

3279

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,920

you can go in and just fiddle around

3280

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,760

with it and you can turn a human being

3281

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:09,679

into a grey alien right you can turn a

3282

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,840

human being probably into a fish if you

3283

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:13,360

really know what you're doing with those

3284

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,199

with the embryo right you can make

3285

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,880

pretty much anything you start tweaking

3286

02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:18,560

it and so these things i think yeah that

3287

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:20,480

they are human but i i don't think that

3288

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:22,239

they are natural mutations i think what

3289

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,520

we're seeing is

3290

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,599

parts of these experiments that they're

3291

02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:27,280

finding these remains and they're

3292

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:29,360

finding the anomalies on them

3293

02:01:33,109 --> 02:01:31,280

are incredible but that there's no

3294

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:33,119

evidence of alien dna and i think it's

3295

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:34,320

because of that

3296

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:37,119

and in fact there's a technology part of

3297

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,920

crisp r called gene drives and gene

3298

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:41,520

drives are really important i'd say look

3299

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,639

at look them up because they're

3300

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,080

frightening in a way because what they

3301
02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:46,560
do is they can modify the genes and then

3302
02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,840
they can change in such a way is that

3303
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,800
when a male and female right mate

3304
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,639
the offspring instead of having

3305
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:54,800
information from both parents the gene

3306
02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:57,119
drive overwrites the genes from the

3307
02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:58,800
other parent that's correct

3308
02:02:02,229 --> 02:02:00,639
yes it does it doesn't matter like what

3309
02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:02,239
they breed with what they mix it it will

3310
02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:03,520
always be the one that they want it to

3311
02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,880
be so if you think again about that

3312
02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,639
disappearance of all the humans right

3313
02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:08,719

who had the wrong number of chromosomes

3314

02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:10,880

right all of them went that's a gene

3315

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,360

drive technology right they wiped out

3316

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:15,840

all of the humans that had 48

3317

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,320

chromosomes there's none left today they

3318

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:20,480

went from having probably you know a

3319

02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:23,360

dozen 46 chromosome humans to the whole

3320

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,719

world right how does that happen that

3321

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:26,560

happens with gene drives that you can

3322

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:28,719

choose to completely

3323

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,840

you know genocide a species with this

3324

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,239

technology right although you can create

3325

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,719

a species yeah overwrite it you just

3326

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,719

override it and look i i don't know how

3327

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:38,000

much time you got so i just wanted to i

3328

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:39,280

wanted to quickly point out a couple of

3329

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:40,239

things as well

3330

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:41,599

well hold on i'm going to stop you right

3331

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:43,040

there we're going to go into overtime

3332

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,719

there's no way we're stopping this

3333

02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:47,040

conversation right now but go ahead and

3334

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:49,360

say what you needed to say

3335

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,719

sure because there's a there's a really

3336

02:02:53,589 --> 02:02:51,840

important

3337

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,599

another aspect of this modification that

3338

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,920

i'd like people to sort of be aware of

3339

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,599

because there's a couple of things one

3340

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:59,280

thing is that you know in seti and

3341

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,560

particularly in the what they call the

3342

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,159

post-detection

3343

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,280

um seti you know arm for these there's a

3344

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:07,440

guy there called professor paul davies

3345

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:10,000

right now professor paul davies is he's

3346

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:11,199

really important he pops up a lot

3347

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:12,800

actually in this stuff because he's kind

3348

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:14,320

of critical of seti right he says that

3349

02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:15,440

you know although he's part of it he

3350

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:17,119

says it's the most unlikely way to

3351

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:19,119

detect aliens will be through radio

3352

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,199

signals coming to some you know

3353

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:23,119

astronomer inseti

3354

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:25,760

the most unlikely what's more likely is

3355

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,000

some kind of anomaly being detected by

3356

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:30,080

someone outside of the field something

3357

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:31,599

really strange there's a persistent

3358

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:34,000

anomaly that eventually that person

3359

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:35,760

forces on to everyone else well first of

3360

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:37,040

all that sounds awful like what i'm

3361

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,960

doing the second thing is he says well

3362

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:40,480

now what kind of things would we find

3363

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,320

say if aliens had been through our solar

3364

02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:44,480

system in the remote past he says oh you

3365

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,239

might have chopped up asteroids or

3366

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:48,719

nuclear waste or changes in the genome

3367

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,800

that would be about to last a very long

3368

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,040

time now if you go a bit deeper into

3369

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:54,960

that and you find what do they expect to

3370

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:56,719

find they say well look if we're going

3371

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:58,159

to look for evidence that this has

3372

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:59,119

happened

3373

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:01,360

we would we would need the changes to

3374

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:03,920

happen in parts of the genome that are

3375

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,040

incredibly stable because dna mutates it

3376

02:04:11,189 --> 02:04:09,280

changes over time you know a message or

3377

02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,199

signal could be wiped away

3378

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:12,960

so say the aliens would have to have

3379

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:14,719

done a change in an area of what they

3380

02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:15,760

call

3381

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,719

highly conserved regions of dna and what

3382

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:20,320

that really means is there's

3383

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,840

there's parts of your genome which are

3384

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:24,400

so important to the fundamental

3385

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,400

processes of life right that if they

3386

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:29,199

mutate much you die you know you're you

3387

02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:31,040

won't have offspring you know it's just

3388

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,800

impossible they said that's where they

3389

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:34,719

think it'll be because anything changed

3390

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:37,119

in there should remain stable over

3391

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,719

hundreds of thousands or millions of

3392

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,320

years so they're saying look this is

3393

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:42,239

leading seti people leading you know

3394

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,159

astrobiologists are saying these are the

3395

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,960

areas would you look at okay well let's

3396

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,960

look at some of those because when you

3397

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,560

go in and you start looking at this

3398

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,320

these areas of highly conserved

3399

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:54,560

non-coding dna where they expect the

3400

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:56,880

message to be if it exists right turns

3401

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:59,280

out right it turns out that they've

3402

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,520

already found these right there's um

3403

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:03,199

there's these areas called

3404

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:06,159

hars which stands for human accelerated

3405

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,239

regions because they're areas of code

3406

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,320

that have been certainly accelerated in

3407

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:11,760

their evolution

3408

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:14,639

and all of them are in highly conserved

3409

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:16,560

non-coding regions right which is where

3410

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,480

we're told we should look for this

3411

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:20,480

modification if it's happened yeah right

3412

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:22,159

they found now i think they found about

3413

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:23,920

a thousand of them and i'll give you one

3414

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,840

example right this one they call har1

3415

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:27,440

which was the first one they detected

3416

02:05:30,070 --> 02:05:28,239

right

3417

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:30,080

and the woman i forgot her name to my

3418

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,440

show i comment but i'll dig it up for

3419

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,760

you later but anyway she goes in she

3420

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:35,440

finds and she wants to sort of compare

3421

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:37,360

she's actually a computational volume so

3422

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:39,280

she computes the the stats you know

3423

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,960

what's the chances on things that's

3424

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:42,880

that's what she's good at and she so she

3425

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:45,280

looks at this area she said it's 118

3426

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,880

letters long 818 dna letters long

3427

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:50,719

there's a little fragment of code and it

3428

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,360

says if you take a chimp a chicken and

3429

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:55,679

us you can contrast it right they said

3430

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,239

between a chicken and a chimpanzee

3431

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:00,560

there's three letters that are different

3432

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,920

of the 118. right so and keep in mind

3433

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:05,440

that they're supposed to be separate by

3434

02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:07,760

300 million years these creatures right

3435

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:10,080

so that's how stable it is in 300

3436

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,679

million years you've only got three

3437

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:14,239

changes right right right right so so

3438

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,679

they know this area code must do

3439

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,360

something incredibly important where you

3440

02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,599

know it's very rare for a successful

3441

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,280

mutation to happen

3442

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:23,360

and then they take the humans right and

3443

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:25,199

they compare them to the chimps they say

3444

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,040

well look we're only five million years

3445

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:30,000

away from the chimps it's got 18 letters

3446

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:31,199

different

3447

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,440

18. yeah and so the woman does the

3448

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:35,360

numbers she creates the numbers and she

3449

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,840

says statistically speaking by all the

3450

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:39,840

known mechanisms of evolution the

3451

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:42,480

chances of this are zero

3452

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:46,239

zero right and nobody flags up oh well

3453

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:47,760

isn't this the signal that we've been

3454

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:50,079

looking for no no no they've no mention

3455

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,000

of it and now they found like a thousand

3456

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,480

of these hars these accelerated regions

3457

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,239

and nearly all of them jimmy are in

3458

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:58,079

areas that affect the brain isn't that

3459

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,920

funny coincidence yeah you've got all

3460

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:01,920

these weird sections of code that you

3461

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,920

don't understand they shouldn't be there

3462

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:05,920

and they all make us have a better brain

3463

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:08,880

that's a bit weird and the the the

3464

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:12,000

number that we are talking about here of

3465

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:14,719

coincidence that that number would

3466

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,159

stretch if it was a 12 point type

3467

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,560

right from here to mars

3468

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,639

that's how big of a number that we're

3469

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:24,239

talking about why aren't they talking

3470

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:26,079

about like is this i mean you know maybe

3471

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,599

you can help me because in a way i'm

3472

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:29,599

like well if they're telling me on the

3473

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,040

one hand i can go on that i can read

3474

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:32,880

paul davies and these people saying you

3475

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,440

know we should look in the genome

3476

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,040

for you know

3477

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:39,199

this non-coding dna you know look in

3478

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,199

there and see if any of these these

3479

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:43,040

stable areas have been changed and then

3480

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,400

you've got these other scientists with

3481

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:46,000

their paper saying we found all these

3482

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,280

areas in that area that have been

3483

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:49,040

changed like what's going on in the

3484

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:50,560

middle there jimmy i i don't understand

3485

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,320

it because surely they know

3486

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,560

so what's going on is this a cover-up or

3487

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,560

is it just two areas not talking to each

3488

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,239

other or you know

3489

02:08:02,149 --> 02:08:00,320

for me it's very hard to see how i can

3490

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,159

find that you know like as you said i'm

3491

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,079

an i.t guy right i'm not i'm not a

3492

02:08:07,750 --> 02:08:05,920

computational biologist you know i'm not

3493

02:08:09,350 --> 02:08:07,760

evolutionary you know or exobiologists

3494

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:09,360

or any of those things if i can find

3495

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,320

that

3496

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,760

these thousands of scientists in these

3497

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,679

fields none of them have noticed well

3498

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:17,199

and see there's something else to this

3499

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:19,040

and we'll uh discuss this when we come

3500

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:20,400

back but

3501

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:23,040

a geneticist would look at these

3502

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,239

problems and these issues and sit back

3503

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,960

and go wait a minute here so you know

3504

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,960

that they're thinking about it because

3505

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,400

it's what they do

3506

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:34,719

right it's way beyond coincidence let's

3507

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,079

take a break right here bruce we'll do

3508

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:38,000

some overtime when we come back and

3509

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:39,599

we'll continue this fascinating

3510

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,040

discussion here on fade to black i'm

3511

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:43,360

your host jimmy church we're discussing

3512

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,960

the origins

3513

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:47,040

of us

3514

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,639

this is fade to black our murals jimmy

3515

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,719

church you can follow me on twitter at j

3516

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:51,920

church radio

3517

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:54,320

follow bruce right now at

3518

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:57,199

hybridhumans144

3519

02:09:03,210 --> 02:08:58,719

on twitter we'll be right back with

3520

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:03,220

overtime right after this stay with us

3521

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:18,790

welcome back paid to black heading

3522

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:21,440

straight into overtime with bruce our

3523

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,360

fenton by the way he's live from wales

3524

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,840

right now and uh

3525

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:29,520

bruce

3526

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:32,320

a couple of quick points uh before we

3527

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,599

move on

3528

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,159

uh what did you how did it hit you

3529

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:38,480

emotionally yesterday when you saw what

3530

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:42,239

was happening uh to uh notre dame

3531

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,159

yeah i have mixed views on it i mean

3532

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,719

look i think any ancient or any old

3533

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,719

structure right isn't is it is

3534

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:50,960

interesting and important but i see the

3535

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,360

symbolic side of it as well that you

3536

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:54,880

know we're in a time where i think a lot

3537

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,119

of these institutions like the catholic

3538

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,440

church are heading towards the end

3539

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,760

because they rightly so i think that it

3540

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:03,360

was kind of symbolic the building itself

3541

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,960

it looks like it's survived pretty well

3542

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,960

to be honest i mean and it seems funnily

3543

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,719

enough they had like none of the stuff

3544

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,320

in there you know nothing really seems

3545

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:13,040

to be you know the precious stuff seems

3546

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,960

to be lost so from my point of view yeah

3547

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:16,320

i took it as being a rather symbolic

3548

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,520

they said you know the catholics are

3549

02:10:21,990 --> 02:10:19,840

there when their major symbols was on

3550

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:22,000

fire right so

3551

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:23,280

i guess a lot of people i know be more

3552

02:10:26,709 --> 02:10:24,880

like upset about it i actually sort of

3553

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,719

think it's kind of a sign of the times

3554

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,480

and then maybe it's a bit more symbolic

3555

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:30,159

but it's like you know this is starting

3556

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,520

to come down you know these big

3557

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:33,440

institutions like the church you know

3558

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:35,040

hopefully a few banks might catch on

3559

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:38,159

fire as well so so i'm not as i'm not as

3560

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:39,840

upset if look if it had been a library

3561

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,840

like a really ancient great library and

3562

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,760

not a catholic church then i would have

3563

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,280

been more upset about it a lot more

3564

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:47,599

upset but because of what it represents

3565

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:49,679

to me which essentially is part of the

3566

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:52,000

enemy structure right because at the top

3567

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,520

level of the catholic church you know

3568

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,199

let's just say that these are not people

3569

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,440

that are helping humanity so

3570

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:59,360

yeah i took it that way you know again

3571

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:01,119

of course as i say the building itself

3572

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:03,360

beautiful you know ancient structures

3573

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:05,520

always precious but yeah i have a mixed

3574

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:06,880

view and i didn't like the way as well

3575

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,480

that we've been told to start clapping

3576

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,719

our hands because all these billionaires

3577

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:11,920

have come out saying that they're going

3578

02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:14,239

to fork out hundreds of millions to fix

3579

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,440

it because what were they doing with

3580

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:16,800

that money yesterday jimmy you know what

3581

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,480

i mean they've got this spare hundreds

3582

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:20,159

of millions and they're stepping over

3583

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,760

starving kids and stuff and like you

3584

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,440

know spitting on them

3585

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,679

but when it comes to you know artwork or

3586

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,760

buildings they have you know there's no

3587

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:29,280

problem you know i've got hundreds of

3588

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:31,199

millions to spend on that you know what

3589

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,719

about on human beings why does it need

3590

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,280

to test humanity so much but they love

3591

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,199

buildings and artwork you know so that's

3592

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:39,280

my view i have a very account of you to

3593

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,480

a lot of people but that's where i look

3594

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,159

at it i don't i think i look at the

3595

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:44,880

representation of it

3596

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:47,760

sometimes some things need to be said

3597

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:53,669

i know um not well uh you know for me

3598

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:55,760

it's it's the history of us no matter

3599

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,560

what you know we have a few things on

3600

02:12:01,830 --> 02:12:00,079

this planet

3601

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,840

that uh

3602

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:03,040

that

3603

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,800

the i don't want to see stuff go away

3604

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:12,159

you know no i mean look to be honest the

3605

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:13,840

building it sounds to me like beyond the

3606

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:16,239

roof but the building is preserved right

3607

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:19,119

so so really i mean it's

3608

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:20,400

yes they're gonna have to rebuild the

3609

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:22,719

roof but all of the actual artifacts all

3610

02:12:24,870 --> 02:12:23,599

of the things that could have been

3611

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,880

burned it sounds like they were already

3612

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:26,639

either out of the place or removed

3613

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:29,280

during the fire so i don't think there's

3614

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,079

been a i say a catastrophic loss of

3615

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:34,480

history it's to be just a major major

3616

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:37,280

repair job now uh and and thank you for

3617

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:40,239

that and uh getting back to our uh

3618

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:42,800

discussion right before the break where

3619

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,679

i was

3620

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:45,760

you know referencing you know the

3621

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,159

professional geneticists those that are

3622

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:50,000

looking for markers and

3623

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:53,599

and understand what it would take to go

3624

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:55,040

in and

3625

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,159

have some type of ancient uh crispr like

3626

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:00,880

you were referencing technology

3627

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:04,159

to go in and to do a snip snip

3628

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,159

they know that these changes um have to

3629

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,040

have been done by a professional

3630

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:14,400

right and our science today is just now

3631

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:17,440

starting to figure out these mutations

3632

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:20,639

and how we can modify dna so we can

3633

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:22,960

improve things or change things and

3634

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,360

diseases whatever hair hair and eye

3635

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,000

color for that matter but these these

3636

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,960

modifications that happened in the past

3637

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:33,520

had to have been done by a professional

3638

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,280

and that's what they understand because

3639

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,760

they know how difficult it is right

3640

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:39,760

absolutely and like again you start

3641

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:41,599

seeing some of the

3642

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:43,679

the descriptions i really think they're

3643

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:46,400

hinting to us that they know this right

3644

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,760

because first of all i mentioned surely

3645

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:49,440

about the paper where they said it

3646

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,960

looked like you know a fragment had been

3647

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:53,040

cut out xeroxed and put in like why

3648

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,560

would a scientist use a term like that

3649

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:56,639

xeroxed isn't that like flagging up to

3650

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:57,760

you that they think something

3651
02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,000
technological has been going on here and

3652
02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:02,800
then if you look at this hr word and if

3653
02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:04,400
you don't mind i'll just i'll briefly

3654
02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,800
read a couple of paragraphs from

3655
02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:09,040
um catherine pollard phd the

3656
02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,440
bioesthetician who first found it right

3657
02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,199
and see if you see you know reading the

3658
02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,960
lines what she seems to be telling us

3659
02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:16,960
like the first one she says the fact

3660
02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,159
that har1 was essentially frozen in time

3661
02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:22,320
through hundreds of millions of years

3662
02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:23,920
indicates that it does something very

3663
02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:26,880

important that it then underwent abrupt

3664

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:29,119

revision in humans suggests that the

3665

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:31,440

function was significantly modified in

3666

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,599

our lineage right so that's the first

3667

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:35,360

one now that sounds a little bit like

3668

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,199

firstly like the hinting at something

3669

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:40,320

right and then she goes on to to say

3670

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,639

again and this one i think is more to

3671

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:44,880

really to the point she says the way to

3672

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:47,040

evolve a human from a chimp human

3673

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:49,440

ancestor is not to speed the ticking of

3674

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,360

the molecular clock as a whole

3675

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,920

rather the secret is to have rapid

3676

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,920

change occur in sites where those

3677

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:58,000

changes make an important difference in

3678

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,760

organisms functioning

3679

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,679

doesn't it start sounding like

3680

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,599

someone who's saying that someone's come

3681

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:05,520

in you know that is how you evolve a

3682

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:07,520

human this is what you need to do you

3683

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,040

know what i mean it's like hang on are

3684

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,880

we talking about natural random

3685

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,960

processes right right that language

3686

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,719

doesn't sound like it does it no she

3687

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:16,719

didn't suggest it

3688

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:19,679

she said that that is what happened yeah

3689

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:21,440

and that's how you would do it you know

3690

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,199

that if we were going to do it that's

3691

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,520

what we'd be looking to do and the thing

3692

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,119

is it's what they've realized is these

3693

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,599

changes they're not in genes right

3694

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:31,040

whereas we've in the past we've always

3695

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:33,040

focused on genes but what they found

3696

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,800

instead is that nearly all these changes

3697

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:36,800

are in what they call genetic switches

3698

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:39,360

and genetic switches are control the

3699

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,840

areas of the dna code that control

3700

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:44,239

how much a gene expresses so just to

3701

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:45,760

clarify for people what that means is

3702

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:48,719

that so let's say you've got a gene for

3703

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,840

your arm now there'll be switches that

3704

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,320

control how strongly that information

3705

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,239

expresses so how long your arm is how

3706

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,800

big it is right so instead of putting a

3707

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:01,040

different gene in what you do is you go

3708

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:03,440

in and you modify the code in the switch

3709

02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:04,800

because then that can now make you have

3710

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:08,000

a longer arm a shorter arm no arm

3711

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:09,920

you can just turn it off right right

3712

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,880

have an arm right so so this starts

3713

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,119

we're starting to just realize right

3714

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,199

that it's not about genes but it looks

3715

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:19,119

like somebody else is a long way ahead

3716

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,560

of us because they don't come in and

3717

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,719

just start they do they do splice in

3718

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:24,719

some genes right we have got

3719

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,440

genes in our system they're called um

3720

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,599

let's see horizontal this horizontal

3721

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,679

gene transfer right which means there's

3722

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:33,200

genes in humans that came from other

3723

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,120

species right when some of them are from

3724

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,880

bacteria other animals it's like quite

3725

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,399

strange but it's at least i think it's

3726
02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:39,840
at least 100 and something genes have

3727
02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:41,920
been detected now which are not from

3728
02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:44,559
ancestors so that happens as well but

3729
02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:45,920
what they've realized is the main thing

3730
02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,319
is not adding genes is going in and

3731
02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:50,080
fiddling around with these switches so

3732
02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,359
it looks like somebody is well well well

3733
02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,439
away you know ahead of us because they

3734
02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,519
know the code so well that they can go

3735
02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,120
in and change these areas as the woman

3736
02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:01,439
said right that normally

3737
02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:03,280
those areas are frozen in time you know

3738
02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:05,200

because they're so crucial that if we

3739

02:17:09,030 --> 02:17:06,960

tried to do that now you can be

3740

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,040

absolutely certain we would kill the

3741

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:11,760

fetus right it will come out so messed

3742

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,479

up

3743

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:14,559

right because we do not understand these

3744

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,719

switches at all but someone has come in

3745

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,399

and changed like a thousand of them

3746

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:20,160

without a problem you know without

3747

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:22,000

leading to our extinction whereas we'd

3748

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,519

be scared to mess with one of those

3749

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,679

because they're so fundamental to life

3750

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,479

like

3751

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,319

how far ahead is that and i actually

3752

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:30,319

think the lesson in this might be that

3753

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:31,760

it might actually frighten the

3754

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,960

scientists that working with chris

3755

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,200

sparrow enough to realize we are

3756

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:37,359

thousands of years behind whoever did

3757

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:39,200

that and that if we try and replicate

3758

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,639

that we're more likely to make ourselves

3759

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:42,960

extinct than to upgrade ourselves and

3760

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:46,160

and now to understand the significance

3761

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:47,359

of this

3762

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:49,120

if we

3763

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,760

had the ability to go in say with the

3764

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:54,240

chimp right which is about as close to

3765

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,399

us as as we have

3766

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:58,800

out there right okay we going to modify

3767

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,200

it a chimp's dna

3768

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:02,880

for them to have

3769

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,399

speech

3770

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,479

right to go into modif we would

3771

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,559

understand how

3772

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:10,399

how technically

3773

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:13,120

uh advanced that would be to go in do a

3774

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:16,479

snip and then suddenly tomorrow all

3775

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,319

chimps speak

3776

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:21,359

now that would be a pretty astounding

3777

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,399

step and leap forward in science today

3778

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,920

suddenly we've got

3779

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:28,080

chimps speaking of course the vision of

3780

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:30,880

uh planet of the apes comes to mind

3781

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:31,760

but

3782

02:18:37,349 --> 02:18:34,719

that is essential essentially what

3783

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,359

happened with us it is just the same

3784

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:40,000

significance isn't it yes it is yes

3785

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:41,599

absolutely and like you just said i

3786

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,639

think that's a good way of putting it

3787

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:44,319

because you imagine that one

3788

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:46,960

mind-boggling scenario of us upgrading

3789

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:49,679

chimps to speak tomorrow but instead

3790

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:52,719

they've upgraded a chimp-like creature

3791

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:55,120

you know some ancestor you know an early

3792

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:57,040

an early hominin primate whatever these

3793

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,880

it's a little chimp-like being right

3794

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,800

that they have taken and they have

3795

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,399

turned it not only to you know saying

3796

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:04,719

they can speak but you know it's upright

3797

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:07,679

walking hairless speaking complex

3798

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:11,359

society you know is they have done the

3799

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:13,359

incredible they've done you know the

3800

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,000

speech and you know dozens of things to

3801
02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:18,080
us where we are now completely different

3802
02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:19,439
and one of the things they did and you

3803
02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,880
touched on something on you said about

3804
02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,160
how we look very different and you know

3805
02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:24,000
they were hair loss and all you know the

3806
02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:25,760
features of the face like one of the

3807
02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:27,200
things that's really funny is if you if

3808
02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:28,960
you look at um

3809
02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:31,120
look at a baby chimpanzee right and you

3810
02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:33,200
put it against a young human right

3811
02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,559
you'll see actually that they're they're

3812
02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:36,479
really similar the major differences

3813
02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,760

between us and the chimp are in the

3814

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,599

adult stage right because that's when

3815

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:41,280

the jaw goes forward and they get the

3816

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:43,439

brow ridges and they get really hairy

3817

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,479

you know

3818

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,639

so what they did like they basically

3819

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,640

turned off our adulthood it was well

3820

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,319

amongst the changes they did they

3821

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:52,960

stopped us becoming adults so what we

3822

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:56,000

have is juvenile ape features right so

3823

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,600

instead of ever getting that protruding

3824

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,600

draw that's been turned off we just get

3825

02:20:02,309 --> 02:20:01,359

a baby ape face right so and you think

3826

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:02,319

when you when they're born they're

3827

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:04,080

basically pretty hairless right so we

3828

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,680

don't get hair we're born as like as a

3829

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:07,840

fetus right and then we continue to

3830

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:09,280

develop for a little while and after

3831

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:10,880

that but we retain

3832

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,160

our childhood features it's called

3833

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:14,000

gnottomy it's called increased neotiny

3834

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:14,880

and they've realized that we're

3835

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:16,479

basically what's called a neo-technic

3836

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:18,640

ape that it seems that someone has just

3837

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,760

turned off adulthood for us because

3838

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,920

young creatures

3839

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:25,520

are more flexible in their minds right

3840

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,720

they can learn more we know that even

3841

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,399

our children look how much easier they

3842

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:30,560

learn and how flexible their minds are

3843

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:32,160

so they've given us they've extended our

3844

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:33,840

childhood throughout our lifetime and

3845

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:34,880

one of the reasons you can see that's

3846

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:36,960

happened again is if you think about it

3847

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,760

right

3848

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:39,280

nearly everyone has problems with their

3849

02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:40,960

teeth right because too many teeth to

3850

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:42,720

fit in your mouth right so people have

3851
02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:44,319
to have their wisdom teeth taken out or

3852
02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,840
they have really crooked teeth like

3853
02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,600
loads of people got braces that's

3854
02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:50,000
because they switched off our elongated

3855
02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:51,680
jaw that came with adulthood but we

3856
02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:53,120
still have the same number of teeth

3857
02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,640
right because evolution hasn't caught up

3858
02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,479
yet because it was that sudden if it was

3859
02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,240
a gradual thing we wouldn't have those

3860
02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,399
extra teeth they just switched it off

3861
02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,840
but we're still growing them yes and

3862
02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:03,600
they said even it's just starting now

3863
02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,200

that people are being born who don't

3864

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,880

have wisdom teeth right because it's

3865

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:08,720

just starting to catch up because they

3866

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:09,920

did they just literally they went and

3867

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:12,080

they're like turn that off you know this

3868

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:14,880

on turn this off modify this and they

3869

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:17,359

created us as this kind of weird

3870

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:20,240

eternally young ape with all these extra

3871

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:22,960

modifications and yeah it's bizarre it's

3872

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,040

turned on you start seeing yeah when you

3873

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,720

like me geeking into the science of it

3874

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,479

you start to realize yeah what changes

3875

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,160

they did and how they've made us and

3876

02:21:33,349 --> 02:21:32,000

it's really it makes sense you know what

3877

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,359

i mean it's one of these things it's

3878

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:35,840

like oh yeah i get that now it's that

3879

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:36,800

weird

3880

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:39,840

well with uh with anthropologists and

3881

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:41,760

anthropology in general you know

3882

02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:43,840

studying us and how we got here in

3883

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:45,520

linguistics and

3884

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,920

and everything else in society i

3885

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:49,359

understand that

3886

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,240

um

3887

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,120

but we've had those genetic changes in

3888

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,359

us for us to

3889

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:58,240

uh develop uh governments and religions

3890

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,439

and laughter and and you know comedy and

3891

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:03,520

sadness and and all of these things that

3892

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:05,760

that make us us today

3893

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:06,880

but

3894

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:10,399

why what what's the excuse that they

3895

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:11,280

have

3896

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,240

along the same timeline

3897

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:19,840

why aren't they

3898

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:23,280

houses

3899

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:25,040

and computer systems and i know that

3900

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:28,560

these are stupid fundamental questions

3901

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:31,920

but it's the obvious why haven't those

3902

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,280

same changes happen naturally if they

3903

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:37,760

are trying to say to us

3904

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:40,319

that all of this was natural

3905

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:41,439

yeah i mean that's and that's not going

3906

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,720

to put a lot but i think it's actually

3907

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,080

got worse because they used to be able

3908

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,240

to give you know a kind of reasonable

3909

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:48,000

answer to that but now it's worse jimmy

3910

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,040

because think about it now we've got

3911

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:51,520

these these these homo these humans

3912

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,600

right like in the philippines and then

3913

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:55,280

home and a lady in africa who are

3914

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:57,840

supposed to be homo you know genus like

3915

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,120

us but they look like kind of gyms right

3916

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:02,800

so so usually they say well you know the

3917

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:03,840

chimps have gone down a different

3918

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:05,200

evolutionary line and you know they're

3919

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:06,880

specialized where they live and you know

3920

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:08,800

we can't compare chimps to humans all

3921

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:11,120

right fine i'll accept that what about

3922

02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:12,560

these other humans then that you'll find

3923

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:14,479

on these islands who seem to be like

3924

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:17,359

weird chimps yeah so why aren't they

3925

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,479

like us

3926

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:20,240

what about you so that argument is yeah

3927

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,240

so now they can't really easily reject

3928

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:24,080

that argument anymore because

3929

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,280

there's these other homeowners that

3930

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:27,200

haven't turned into us as well there's

3931

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,560

neanderthal and cro-magnon as well

3932

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,319

well they're they're closer to us but if

3933

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:33,760

you look at yeah if you look at the lady

3934

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,720

and like you said the one in the

3935

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,000

philippines i mean they're like three

3936

02:23:41,670 --> 02:23:38,240

what three foot something high with like

3937

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,680

chimpanzees and stuff so i mean that for

3938

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,840

the scientific model is a real problem

3939

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:45,280

because and they're living like really

3940

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,920

near to modern humans

3941

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:49,520

what the hell is going on yeah fifty

3942

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,040

thousand fifty thousand years ago and on

3943

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:53,120

islands where you only have to swim like

3944

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,640

the next island in it pretty much and

3945

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,720

there's modern humans like how on earth

3946

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:58,800

does it make sense if we're all homo and

3947

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,040

we're all evolving naturally towards you

3948

02:24:04,790 --> 02:24:03,600

know modern humans supposedly but then

3949

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:04,800

you go to an island and there's just

3950

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:07,520

these little chin people right so it

3951
02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,880
doesn't stack up anymore and then when

3952
02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,880
they found homeowner in south africa

3953
02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:12,240
they were like they looked and they said

3954
02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:13,760
well these are obviously two million

3955
02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:15,760
year old fossils and then when they got

3956
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:16,880
them dated they were two hundred

3957
02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,800
thousand years old they couldn't believe

3958
02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,760
it because they said they were so

3959
02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,439
archaic and they're living in south

3960
02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:23,439
africa where there's modern humans right

3961
02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:24,960
so surely they would have evolved just

3962
02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:26,640
like us if it's natural that's right

3963
02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,469

so we're finding pockets of what humors

3964

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:34,319

would have looked like if natural

3965

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,560

evolution had continued and basically

3966

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:38,880

they've hardly changed from chimpmen

3967

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,080

right the i know i know i know it it

3968

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:44,800

reminds me of uh my cousin vinnie uh the

3969

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,240

movie uh when marissa tormey says uh the

3970

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:51,600

defense's case doesn't hold water

3971

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,680

no it doesn't it just doesn't hold on

3972

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:55,680

fast yeah it doesn't hold a lot of stuff

3973

02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:58,080

well uh you you mentioned earlier and i

3974

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,280

want to give you a chance to uh to take

3975

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:02,880

this a little bit further

3976

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,680

when

3977

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:05,280

you know these are

3978

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,439

what i think all of us consider the days

3979

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,600

of disclosure where we're getting really

3980

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,000

close to something breaking wide open i

3981

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,080

don't know what it's going to be

3982

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:16,399

or when it's going to happen but i feel

3983

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,960

the pressure of of where we are today

3984

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:21,680

and it's a great time for us to be us

3985

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,560

but

3986

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:24,560

are you suggesting that it may not

3987

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,920

necessarily come from the skies or some

3988

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:30,240

you know everybody talks about a uh you

3989

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,680

know flying saucer on the white house

3990

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:34,080

lawn that it may actually come from the

3991

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:36,000

historical record and that's where the

3992

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,439

definitive proof of proof may come from

3993

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,840

i do i think that what's happened here

3994

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:43,439

is that this object that has been

3995

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:45,520

activated has been activated very

3996

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:47,600

deliberately by these intelligences

3997

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,439

because they understand we're never

3998

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:51,280

going to get disclosure in the way that

3999

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:53,840

we're hoping it will come right it's

4000

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:56,080

never going to come on the platter from

4001
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,760
the deep state and they're just going to

4002
02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:59,520
hand it all over to us right there's

4003
02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:01,040
going to be some elements of it we know

4004
02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:03,040
yep it's bubbling up there's some stuff

4005
02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,240
yes there'll be some stuff but they'll

4006
02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,240
control the narrative someone else is

4007
02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,720
stepping in and saying no we control the

4008
02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:10,479
narrative right

4009
02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:12,160
and i think that's what's happening i

4010
02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:13,520
think they they see these things

4011
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,359
happening they know that yes you know

4012
02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:17,680
there's going to be some tested debris

4013
02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:19,040

coming out in the next few months

4014

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:20,560

there's going to be probably some more

4015

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:23,600

disclosures on human origin look

4016

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,359

dude if you look at say for example

4017

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:27,359

let's look at tsa right because

4018

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:29,120

obviously that's right now that's what's

4019

02:26:33,030 --> 02:26:30,800

hot right now you know that they are

4020

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:33,040

dealing with craft debris they've got a

4021

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:34,880

book series which tackles some of the

4022

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:37,359

same stuff i tackle but book three of

4023

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,680

gods is supposed to tackle the origins

4024

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,439

of humans right

4025

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,479

so what do you think they're gonna come

4026
02:26:45,270 --> 02:26:44,000
out with i'm gonna tell you then come

4027
02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:45,280
out with more or less exactly what i'm

4028
02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,880
telling you aren't they because

4029
02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,479
right but i'm just i'm just telling you

4030
02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:50,479
it now and i'm not in the deep state

4031
02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:52,000
right i'm not in any of that i've just

4032
02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:54,399
done it on my own like she's a geek he's

4033
02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:56,080
into these things and who has a contact

4034
02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,479
he experiences who's connected to people

4035
02:27:01,590 --> 02:27:00,240
in the experience of contacting

4036
02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:01,600
community that's led me to this

4037
02:27:06,150 --> 02:27:03,600
information it's quite clear to me that

4038
02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:06,160

the intelligence these beings want us to

4039

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:06,960

know

4040

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,439

what actually happened without some deep

4041

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:11,760

state narrative put over the top of it

4042

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,720

if people want to wait for that

4043

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,479

disclosure that's fine but i would say

4044

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:16,000

that anyone who's listened properly to

4045

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:17,840

our conversation jimmy has already had

4046

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,399

disclosure because what else do you want

4047

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:22,000

you know i'm giving you all the genetic

4048

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:23,760

data you know i'm giving you craft

4049

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,000

debris like if people still say but i

4050

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,720

need it to come from a ci agent well i

4051
02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:31,200
can't help you well

4052
02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:32,080
now

4053
02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:33,120
that

4054
02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:37,760
perplexing problem

4055
02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:41,840
and not only uh for for ttsa but for all

4056
02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,120
of us

4057
02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:46,479
and i'll and i'll say it like this ttsa

4058
02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:50,479
is its foundation is uh the military

4059
02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:54,640
industrial complex and and the cia and

4060
02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,359
secret government agencies and programs

4061
02:28:01,349 --> 02:27:59,280
that is something that i do not trust

4062
02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:01,359
and most of this com community does not

4063
02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:03,600

either or most of the world for that

4064

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:05,600

matter so i mean we know they're

4065

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:07,439

professional you know professional

4066

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:09,040

secret keepers at least if not

4067

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,840

professional liars some of

4068

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:12,640

them part of their job you know it's not

4069

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,359

to to slander them in personal terms but

4070

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:16,960

you know that's the job you do that's

4071

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,080

what they are yeah it's the job yeah so

4072

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:21,920

we're not supposed to really completely

4073

02:28:26,790 --> 02:28:24,720

trust people in those fields

4074

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:26,800

that's not to say that they can't have

4075

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:29,040

you know good interest or do good stuff

4076

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,720

i do think tsa is going to come out

4077

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:32,000

with some interesting stuff and it's

4078

02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:33,840

probably going to bring forth as much as

4079

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:36,160

they can you know i'm not i've got no

4080

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,359

reason to say that they are just going

4081

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:39,120

to just totally

4082

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:42,000

you know budget but also how deep does

4083

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:43,359

their access go i mean it's been

4084

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:45,359

admitted that atip didn't have you know

4085

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,080

special access project status right so

4086

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:50,479

it's not totally deep deep deep state

4087

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:53,600

yeah it's fairly surface level so you

4088

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:55,120

know i'm sure there's probably networks

4089

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,520

into the deeper state but you know as it

4090

02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:58,880

stands there's no reason to think that

4091

02:29:02,309 --> 02:29:00,880

the really deep projects you know are

4092

02:29:04,070 --> 02:29:02,319

going to come up and start saying hey

4093

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,080

yeah you know we've got all this genetic

4094

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,840

engineering going on and we've got alien

4095

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,600

bodies or you know i don't think that's

4096

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:09,040

going to happen right now do you i mean

4097

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:11,200

that looks something no i don't i don't

4098

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:13,120

it would have already happened and it's

4099

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:15,280

not going to happen on history channel i

4100

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:16,800

can tell you that right now it's just

4101

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,399

not going to so i think the

4102

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:20,080

extraterrestrial intelligence is look

4103

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:21,680

they're doing this themselves i couldn't

4104

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:23,680

look i couldn't possibly be here with

4105

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,520

this data if they hadn't done that

4106

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,920

triggering of this device and giving the

4107

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,280

information to someone that's been

4108

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:31,280

passed on to me right that couldn't have

4109

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:32,800

happened my wife and i both contact

4110

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,319

these experiences my wife has had

4111

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,720

extensive abductions but these

4112

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,399

abductions are unlike most abductions

4113

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:40,240

he's been taken to

4114

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:41,520

i don't know if it's a parallel reality

4115

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:43,040

what it is but taking what through seems

4116

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,120

to be through time to palenque in the

4117

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,040

seventh century she had about 100

4118

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,439

journeys right to this city which is if

4119

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,359

you know eric von daniken's work the lid

4120

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:53,760

of cacao i have it and i have it i have

4121

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:56,160

the little cow right here in the studio

4122

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:57,920

that's where she was taken continually

4123

02:30:01,270 --> 02:30:00,000

every few days or every few nights she

4124

02:30:02,950 --> 02:30:01,280

would find herself what felt like being

4125

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,960

pulled through the wall and she would

4126
02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:05,200
find herself inhabiting the body of a

4127
02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,160
very very tall mayan lady

4128
02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,240
right who was one of the members of the

4129
02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:12,479
elite in palenque in the seventh century

4130
02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:13,760
under basal

4131
02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:16,319
uh pikal was not human these are hybrids

4132
02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:18,240
they were all hybrids they leaked they

4133
02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:20,640
were typically around two meters to two

4134
02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:22,399
and a half meters tall right and if it

4135
02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,240
was to check that out you think well is

4136
02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:26,560
can that be validated right have a look

4137
02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:28,880
at the engravings of the temple of the

4138
02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:31,439

foliated cross at plenty and you'll see

4139

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:33,760

the leaders are portrayed right with

4140

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:35,200

their servants next to them and the

4141

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,120

servants are standing on boxes like

4142

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,760

giant boxes and there's still a head and

4143

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:41,760

shoulders shorter than them right so

4144

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:42,880

this isn't just something we're putting

4145

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,880

out of nowhere and in these experiences

4146

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,800

underneath the city there was there were

4147

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,160

areas with

4148

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,479

labs and in these labs there's these

4149

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:52,319

platinum hybrids in some of them

4150

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:54,880

operating in other areas of the city in

4151
02:30:59,830 --> 02:30:57,680
labs there are tall grays right doing

4152
02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,840
experiments creating some sort of weird

4153
02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:01,520
super soldiers and all sorts of strange

4154
02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:02,399
stuff

4155
02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:04,479
and there's this whole weird thing going

4156
02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,840
on there my wife look

4157
02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:07,439
again you know

4158
02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:08,640
i don't expect people just say okay i

4159
02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:10,240
just believe this right and said this is

4160
02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,680
how we actually got pulled into a lot of

4161
02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:13,920
this stuff is the events that we had uh

4162
02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:15,680
i've had a lot of events myself and

4163
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,600

these pledians were there and they

4164

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:19,439

started saying to her look you know york

4165

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,720

actually you know you and your husband

4166

02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:22,319

are connected to us you have a soul

4167

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:25,040

history connection to us you know again

4168

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:26,720

don't believe this i don't necessarily

4169

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,240

just swallow things that they say but

4170

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,240

they've said that they consider us to be

4171

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:32,399

members of their alliance and on earth

4172

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,160

that's what they've said you know i'm

4173

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,479

not going to put my hat on it because

4174

02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:38,399

again you know i can't prove it but they

4175

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,160

then start transferring information to

4176

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:42,000

us and that has led to this connection

4177

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,920

that we had with this other person who

4178

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,680

had this contact experience with

4179

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:47,520

alcharinga and all this information so

4180

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,439

there's a complex back story and

4181

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:51,520

obviously i can't fit it all into

4182

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:53,040

this one conversation with you but i've

4183

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,880

tried to obviously focus on what's most

4184

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:56,720

important but yeah yeah we've been

4185

02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:57,920

getting a lot of comment we've had a lot

4186

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:59,280

of stuff happen there's a reason why

4187

02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:01,120

we've got a point where i have so much

4188

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:03,520

data that i can sit here and confidently

4189

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,280

tell you i have craft debris you know

4190

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,520

talk about specific genes and fusions

4191

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:09,200

and you know this hasn't just come out

4192

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:11,280

of nowhere this is you know these years

4193

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:13,359

of things have been going on for myself

4194

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:15,040

and my wife and our connections with a

4195

02:32:19,510 --> 02:32:17,120

lot of people who are are not ordinary

4196

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:19,520

people as well now working where can

4197

02:32:24,150 --> 02:32:22,319

everybody uh we're we've got about 60

4198

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:24,160

seconds left and i do want to thank you

4199

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,520

in advance for

4200

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:27,520

uh not only a fascinating conversation

4201

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:29,600

but some of the most fun i've had on

4202

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:31,680

this show acquiring knowledge in a very

4203

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:33,520

long time so thank you for that where

4204

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,000

can everybody go get both books both uh

4205

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:38,800

the forgotten exit is and of course uh

4206

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:40,479

hybrid humans

4207

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:42,479

sure i mean both both are available on

4208

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,720

amazon so if you know uh if they want to

4209

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,560

get either on ebook or print they're

4210

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:48,399

both on amazon obviously there's a book

4211

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,800

website hybridhumans.net

4212

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:52,720

they can go on there get more details

4213

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:54,880

and get copies of that one and my

4214

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,359

personal website bruce fenton dot info

4215

02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:59,040

there's details about into africa but

4216

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:01,520

yeah really at the moment they can go to

4217

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:02,960

amazon if they contact me i can i can

4218

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:05,040

actually post out copy signed copies if

4219

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:06,720

someone wants one

4220

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:08,080

and they can email me contact me through

4221

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,359

twitter facebook or email at bruce

4222

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:13,600

bruce fenton dot info so if they want a

4223

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,760

signed copy i will forewarn as well that

4224

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:17,280

this book hybrid humors will only be

4225

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:18,479

available for another three months

4226

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:19,920

because i have a book deal which means

4227

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,840

it will be coming off the market and a

4228

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:23,680

rewritten elongated version will come

4229

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:26,399

out next year so if anyone wants to get

4230

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:28,399

some of the lowdown of this now and not

4231

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:29,680

have to wait till april or something

4232

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,760

next year i would suggest you know

4233

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,439

hurrying it along within the next two or

4234

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:35,520

three months thank you so much bruce

4235

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:37,600

fascinating conversation and i highly

4236

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,399

recommend both books i just finished

4237

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:43,680

hybrid humans and it was just absolutely

4238

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:46,240

amazing and this conversation tonight i

4239

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:48,960

can't wait to continue it with you thank

4240

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:51,200

you so much bruce and and be safe out

4241

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:53,040

there thank you very much

4242

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:56,800

bruce r fenton again both links for

4243

02:34:01,830 --> 02:33:59,680

bruce and his wife daniella fenton are

4244

02:34:04,750 --> 02:34:01,840

at jimmychurchradio.com that's bruce

4245

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:04,760

fenton.info and

4246

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:07,280

hybridhumans.net you can follow bruce on

4247

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,429

and that concludes another episode of

4248

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:17,439

fade to black fade to black's executive

4249

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,840

producers rita kamarian shows produced

4250

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:22,640

by hilton j palmer renee dennis and bob

4251
02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:24,800
announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4252
02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,000
and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4253
02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:30,640
geek music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4254
02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:33,439
spaceboymusic.com

4255
02:34:38,429 --> 02:34:35,520
beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4256
02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:38,439
game changer network and syndication is

4257
02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:42,000
kgra the planet this broadcast owned a

4258
02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,160
copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4259
02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,240
the game changer network it cannot be

4260
02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:48,479
re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4261
02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:50,319
anywhere in the known universe without

4262
02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,240
written permission from fade to black or

4263
02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:53,760

the game changer network i'm your host

4264

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:56,080

jimmy church follow me on twitter right

4265

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:59,040

now at j church radio i want to remind

4266

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:01,760

everyone tomorrow night right here

4267

02:35:07,270 --> 02:35:03,840

psychic and medium

4268

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,280

karen reese and yes we will be taking

4269

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:09,920

your phone calls until tomorrow night i

4270

02:35:14,910 --> 02:35:12,880

want everybody to be safe

4271

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:14,920

go back lee tappy

4272

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:15,600

[Applause]

4273

02:35:32,479 --> 02:35:36,620

wow

4274

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:44,950

[Music]

4275

02:35:55,710 --> 02:35:46,170

so

